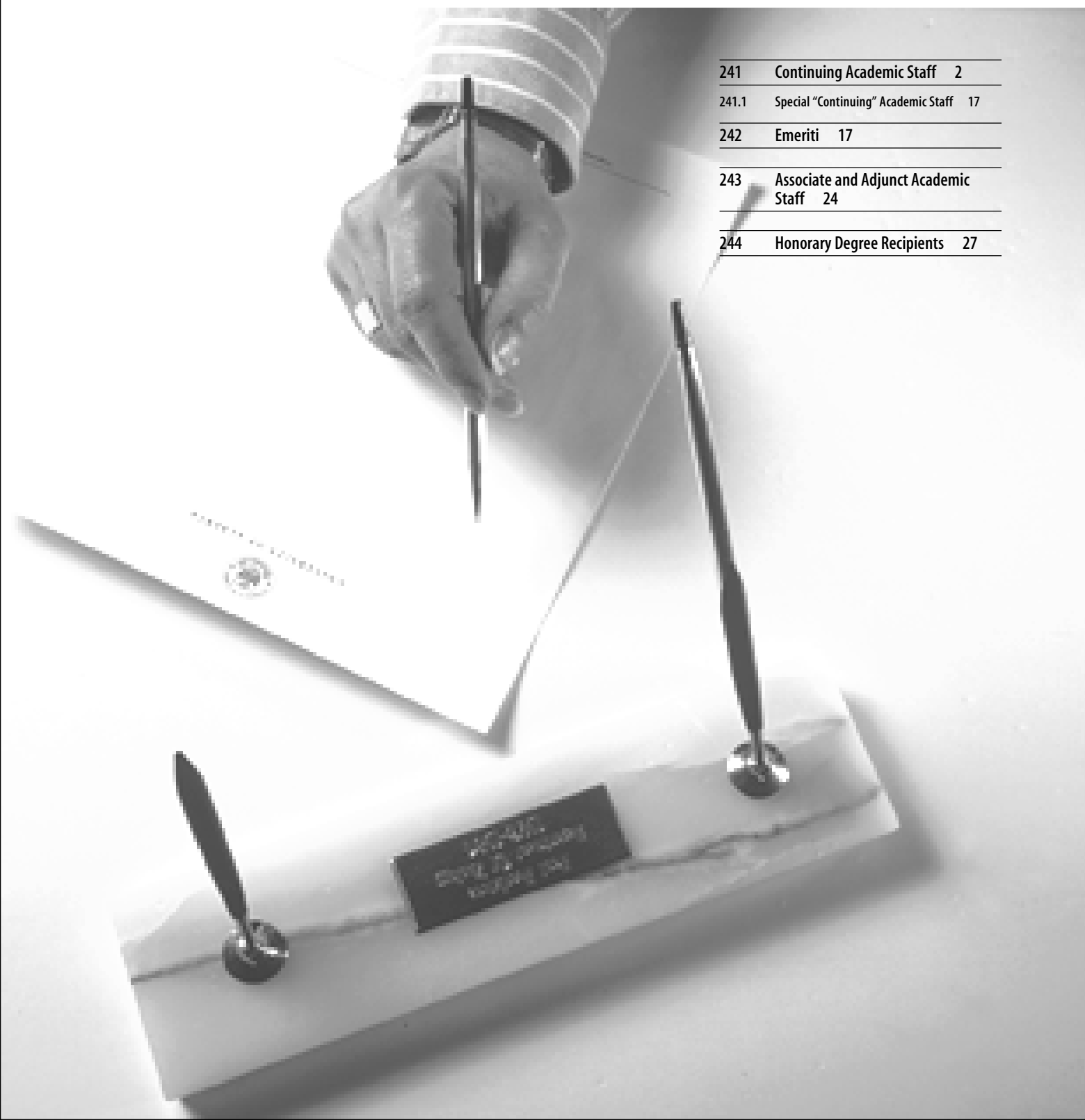


# University Staff

241	Continuing Academic Staff	2
241.1	Special "Continuing" Academic Staff	17
242	Emeriti	17
243	Associate and Adjunct Academic Staff	24
244	Honorary Degree Recipients	27



## In Memoriam:

Carter, Clive, Master Electrician Lic (NAIT), Electrical Utilities Manager in Physical Plant (1970, 1979).  
 Chalmers, John W, BA (Manitoba), Dip (Education) MA Med (Alberta), EdD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1969, 1975).  
 Daley, Lane A, BBA (Wisconsin), MBA PhD (Washington), Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1992, 1992).  
 Davy, Grant R, BA (Western Ontario), MA PhD (Fletcher), Professor Emeritus of Political Science (1951, 1979).  
 Epling, William F, BA MSc (Eastern Washington State), PhD (Washington State), Professor of Psychology (1977, 1989).  
 Glyde, Henry George, ARCA (London), RCA, Professor Emeritus of Fine Arts (1935, 1966).  
 Hron, Frantisek, Grad Dip in Geophysics DSc (Charles), Professor of Physics (1974, 1983).  
 Kanasewich, Ernest R, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (British Columbia), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Physics (1963, 1996).  
 Kudryk, Ronald A, Operations Manager in Physical Plant (1971, 1980).  
 Leitch, Lorne C, LLB (Manitoba), MBA (Chicago), Professor Emeritus of Finance and Management Science (1961, 1990).  
 Marahrens, Gerwin HRV, PhD (Freiburg), Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies (1962, 1995).  
 McIntyre, John WR, MRCS LRCP DAFARCS (England), Professor Emeritus of Anaesthesia (1960, 1990).  
 Nesbitt, Bruce E, BA (Minnesota), MS PhD (Michigan), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1980, 1989).  
 Peel, Bruce B, BA MA (Sask), BLS (Toronto), Chief Librarian Emeritus (1951, 1982).  
 Robinson, Donald B, BSc MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Michigan), Professor Emeritus of Chemical Engineering (1948, 1984).  
 Simpson, William J, DDS MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Stomatology (1965, 1986).  
 Toogood, John A, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Soil Science (1948, 1978).  
 Walker, George William Rutherford, MA (Sask), PhD (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Genetics (1963, 1978).  
 Watson, Sheila M, BA MA (British Columbia), PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1961, 1975).  
 White, Alison Genevieve, BEd (Eastern Illinois), MA (Ohio), MA (Bread Loaf), PhD (University of Iowa), Professor Emeritus of English (1955, 1974).

## 241 Continuing Academic Staff

**Note:** The following is a list of continuing academic staff in 1998-99. Appointments taking effect in 1999-2000 have not been included. In addition, the ranks shown are 1998-99 ranks; any promotions which take effect in 1999-2000 have not been included. The two years shown in parentheses at the end of each entry are (first) the year of first appointment to the University; and (second) the year of attainment of the current rank. Continuing academic staff are those employees whose contracts of appointment are under one of the Board-AASUA Agreements, viz. Faculty, Administrative and Professional Officer, Librarian, or Faculty Service Officer.

## Continuing Academic Staff

- Aaron, Stephen L, BSc MD (Alberta), LMCC, FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1989, 1994).  
 Abdel-Malek, Kamal, BA (Simon Fraser), MA PhD (McGill), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1998, 1998).  
 Abou Rizk, Seman M, BS MS (Georgia Institute of Technology), PhD (Purdue), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1990, 1996).  
 Abu-Laban, Sharon McIrvn, BA (Washington), MA PhD (Alberta), Professor of Sociology (1975, 1991).  
 Abu-Laban, Yasmeen M, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Carleton), Assistant Professor of Political Science (1998, 1998).  
 Ackerman, Mark Y, BSc MSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Mechanical Engineering (1994, 1994).  
 Acorn, Annalise E, BA LLB (Alberta), BCL (Oxford), Associate Professor of Law (1991, 1996).  
 Adam, Arnold, Dip. (Chemical Research Technology) (NAIT), BSc (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Chemistry (1982, 1982).  
 Adamowicz, Wiktor L, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), Professor of Rural Economy (1983, 1995).  
 Adams, Karen, BA (Manitoba), MLS (Western Ontario), Director of Library Services & Information Resources (1998, 1998).  
 Addicott, John F, AB (California), MS PhD (Michigan), Professor of Biological Sciences (1973, 1988).  
 Adkin, Laurie E, BA (Sask), MA PhD (Queen's), Associate Professor of Political Science (1991, 1997).  
 Agellon, Luis B, BSc PhD (McMaster), Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1993, 1998).  
 Aitchison, John D, BSc PhD (McMaster), Assistant Professor of Cell Biology & Anatomy (1997, 1997).  
 Akabutu, John J, MD (Dalhousie), Professor of Paediatrics, (1972, 1981).  
 Alexander, Fay, BA (Alberta), Associate Director, Undergraduate Program, in the Faculty of Business (1991, 1991).  
 Alexander, Scott DB, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1993, 1997).  
 Al-Hussaini, Ata N, BSc (Iraq), MSc (Purdue) (Illinois), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1968, 1983).  
 Allegretto, Walter, BAsC PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1970, 1982).  
 Allen, Marion N, BN (New Brunswick), MScN (Western Ontario), PhD (Case Western Reserve), Professor and Associate Dean of Nursing (1985, 1991).  
 Allen, Peter S, BSc PhD (Leeds), Professor and Chair of Biomedical Engineering (1983, 1983).  
 Allen, Theresa M, RT (Ottawa General Hosp.), BSc (Ottawa), PhD (Dalhousie), Professor of Pharmacology (1977, 1988).  
 Allisen, Linda J, CIM, Co-operative Education Coordinator, Centre for Co-op Education, Engineering (1998, 1998).  
 Allison, Bruce N, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Yale), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1971, 1988).  
 Allison, Scott, BA BEd (Alberta), MA (Middlebury), MLS (Maryland), Professional Librarian (1969, 1969).  
 Almon, Bert L, BA (Texas), MA PhD (New Mexico), Professor of English (1968, 1983).  
 Altmann, Anna, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Cornell), DrArts (Simmons College), Associate Professor of Library and Information Studies (1987, 1993).  
 Amort-Larson, Gail, BPE MSc BScOT (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy (1991, 1991).  
 Amsden, Brian G, BSc (Waterloo), MSc (Toronto), PhD (Queen's), Assistant Professor of Pharmacy (1997, 1997).  
 Andersen, Kenneth F, BSc (British Columbia), MSc PhD (Toronto), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1971, 1983).  
 Anderson, Arnette M, RN (Sask), BN (McGill) MScN (Texas), Associate Professor of Nursing (1979, 1982).  
 Anderson, Bruce L, BComm (Alberta), AM (Illinois), CHRP, Director, Employee Relations & Employment Services, Human Resource Services (1997, 1997).  
 Anderson, David G, BA(H) (Carleton), MSc (Wisconsin), PhD (Cambridge), Assistant Professor of Anthropology (1997, 1997).  
 Anderson, Marjorie C, RN BSc (Alberta), MN (Washington), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1979, 1979).  
 Anderson, Terry D, BA BEd (Alberta), MSc (Oregon), PhD (Calgary), Professor and Director, Academic Technologies for Learning, Faculty of Extension (1996, 1998).  
 Andrew, Susan E, BSc (Toronto), MSc (Simon Fraser), PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Medical Genetics (1998, 1998).  
 Andrews, Brian J, BSc (Reading), MSc (Sheffield), PhD (Strathclyde), Professor of Biomedical Engineering (1992, 1992).  
 Andrews, Janine C, BA (Lethbridge), MSc (Alberta), Executive Director, Learning Systems Enterprises and Director, Museums and Collections Services (1990, 1990).  
 Anselmi, William AR, BA MA (Carleton), PhD (Montreal), Associate Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1998, 1998).  
 Antonelli, Peter, BS, MSc, PhD (Syracuse) Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1970, 1980).  
 Aoki, Douglas S, BSc (Alberta), MA (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Sociology (1997, 1997).  
 Appleford, Robert D, BA MA (Guelph), Assistant Professor of English (1998, 1998).  
 Archer, E Walter, BA BEd PhD (Alberta), MA (Cornell), Associate Professor and Assistant Dean, Faculty of Extension (1988, 1992).  
 Archer, Stephen L, MD (Queen's), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).  
 Ariaratnam, Samuel T, BSc (Waterloo), MSc PhD (Illinois), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1996, 1996).  
 Armour, Margaret A, BSc MSc (Edinburgh), PhD (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer and Assistant Chair in Chemistry (1977, 1994).  
 Armstrong, Glen D, BSc MSc (Carleton), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1983, 1997).  
 Armstrong, Paul W, BA MD (Queen's), FRCP FACC, Professor and Chair of Medicine (1993, 1993).  
 Armstrong, William W, Dip Math (V Goettingen), BA (Sask), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Computing Science (1982, 1982).  
 Arnold, Stephen H, BA, PhD (Oregon), Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies (1970, 1981).  
 Arntzen, Sonja, BA, MA, PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of East Asian Studies (1981, 1987).  
 Arosen, Lawrence R, BA (British Columbia), MA (Simon Fraser), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of History and Classics (1987, 1992).  
 Ash, Cecil M, DDS (Dalhousie), MSc (Manitoba), Assistant Professor of Oral Health Sciences (1998, 1998).  
 Asquith, Pamela J, BA (York), DPhil (Oxford), Associate Professor of Anthropology (1996, 1996).  
 Aunger, Edmund A, BA (Wilfrid Laurier), MSc (London), PhD (California), Professeur titulaire, Faculté SaintJean (1976, 1988).  
 Austen, David J, BSc MSc (Western Ontario), PhD (Manitoba), Faculty Service Officer in Physics (1977, 1998).  
 Austin, Wendy J, RN BScN MEd (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1986, 1997).  
 Babcock, Susan E, BA MBA (Alberta), MA (York), Administrative Professional Officer in the University Secretariat (1990, 1995).  
 Bachynsky, John A, BSP MSc (Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Sciences), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1981, 1981).  
 Bagchee, Shyamal, BA (Delhi), MA (Visvabharati), MA (McMaster), PhD (York), FRSA, Professor of English (1982, 1991).  
 Baggs, Ivan, BA(Ed) BSc (Memorial), MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1974, 1982).  
 Bagnall, Keith M, BEd (Nottingham) CertEd MSc PhD (Loughborough), Professor of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1979, 1995).  
 Bai, David H, BA (Cornell), MA (Iowa), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Anthropology (1971, 1977).  
 Bain, Bruce C, BA (Sir George Williams), MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Psychology (1972, 1982).  
 Bain, Vincent G, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), MRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1989, 1995).  
 Bainbridge, Joyce M, Cert in Education (Sheffield College), BEd (Lethbridge), MA EdD (Northern Colorado), Professor of Elementary Education and Assistant Dean of Education (1983, 1994).  
 Baker, Charles G, DMD (Manitoba), MScD (Toronto), FRCD(c), Professor of Oral Health Sciences and Acting Assistant Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1980, 1980).  
 Baker, Glen B, BSP MSc PhD (Sask), Professor of Psychiatry (1981, 1985).  
 Ball, Ronald O, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Guelph), Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1997, 1997).  
 Ballah, Allan John, MA (Alberta), Associate Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1964, 1976).  
 Ballash, Gary T, BSc (Alberta), Senior Project Engineer (Renovations and Furnishings), Construction Project Management Services (1967, 1968).  
 Bamforth, J Stephen, MBBS (London) FRCP, Associate Professor of Medical Genetics (1989, 1994).  
 Baracos, Vickie E, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Nottingham), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1984, 1996).  
 Barbour, Douglas F, BA (Acadia), MA (Dalhousie), PhD (Queen's), Professor of English (1969, 1982).  
 Barnett, David, RBTC (Rose Bruford Training College of Speech and Drama), LRAM (Royal Academy of Music), ADB (Associate of Drama Board), Professor of Drama (1974, 1984).  
 Barone-Adesi, Giovanni, Laurea in Ingegneria Elettronica, (Padova), MBA PhD (Chicago), Professor of Finance and Management Science (1981, 1987).  
 Barrett, Michael I, BSc (West Indies), MSS (Ottawa), MBA (McMaster), PhD (Cambridge), Assistant Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1996, 1996).  
 Barry, John B, Director of Operations, Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation (1976, 1986).  
 Bartl, Peter F, Dip, Professor of Art and Design (1972, 1985).  
 Barton, Susanne C, BSc PhD (London), Associate Professor of Physiology (1965, 1975).  
 Bashaw, Howard, BMus MMus DMA (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Music (1993, 1993).  
 Basu, Anup, BS MS (Indian Stat Inst), MA (Rochester), PhD (Maryland), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1990, 1995).

- Basu, Tapan, BSc BVSc (Calcutta), AcPGDip MSc PhD (Surrey), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1981, 1983).
- Bates, Patricia D, BEd MEd (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Physical Education and Recreation (1966, 1974).
- Bateson, Alan N, BSc (Brunel), PhD (Kings College), Associate Professor of Pharmacology (1992, 1998).
- Bauman, Richard W, BA LLB MEd (Alberta), LLM (Dalhousie), DPhil (Oxford), Professor of Law (1986, 1997).
- Baxter, Cecilia, BSc (McMaster), MD (Calgary), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Paediatrics (1986, 1993).
- Bayans, Toni F, BA (Alberta), DVM (Western Coll of Vet Med), Faculty Service Officer in Health Sciences Laboratory Animal Services (1991, 1996).
- Bayley, Suzanne E, BSc (Washington College), PhD (John Hopkins), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1989, 1989).
- Beamish, John R, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Physics (1991, 1997).
- Beard, William R, BA (Alberta), MA (Calif, Berk), PhD (Indon), Associate Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies (1990, 1990).
- Beason, Richard D, BA (Calif/Berkeley), MA (Calif/Riverside), PhD (Michigan), Associate Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law and Economics (1990, 1995).
- Beattie, Owen B, BA PhD (Simon Fraser), Professor and Associate Chair of Anthropology (1980, 1991).
- Beauchamp, Larry S, BA MA (Denver), EdD (N. Colorado), Professor of Secondary Education and Dean of Education (1976, 1988).
- Beaudoin, Martin, BA MA (Laval), PhD (Alberta), Professeur agrégé, Faculté SaintJean (1992, 1998).
- Beaver, Art I, BA (Trent), Director, Native Student Services (1996, 1996).
- Beck, Charles H, BA (Toronto), PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor and Acting Chair of Psychology (1969, 1985).
- Beck, James A, BS PhD (California), Professor and Chair of Renewable Resources (1971, 1982).
- Befus, A Dean, BSc (Alberta), MSc (Toronto), PhD (Glasgow), Professor of Medicine (1993, 1993).
- Begg, David A, AB (Colby College), MS PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1991, 1991).
- Beharry, Mala, BSc (Alberta), Assistant Registrar (Information Systems), Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1996, 1996).
- Bell, Beverley A, BSc MD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Pediatrics (1997, 1997).
- Bell, Catherine E, BA (Regina), LLB (Sask), Associate Professor of Law (1991, 1994).
- Bell, Gordon J, BEd BSc (Sask), MA (Victoria), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1993, 1997).
- Bell, John B, BEd MSc (Alberta), PhD (Cornell), Professor of Biological Sciences (1974, 1989).
- Bell, Neil R, BSc MD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1983, 1988).
- Bellamy, Lorna A, BMedSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (1990, 1990).
- Bell-Hiller, Audrey J, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Political Science (1979, 1984).
- Belosevic, Miodrag, BSc MSc (Manitoba), PhD (McGill), Professor of Biological Sciences (1988, 1997).
- Benishin, Christina G, BA (Bowdoin College), MS (Rhode Island), PhD (Texas Tech), Associate Professor of Physiology (1987, 1992).
- Bennett, David J, BEng (McGill), PhD (MIT), Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (1996, 1996).
- Bentsen, Ramon G, BS (Oklahoma), MS PhD (Pennsylvania State), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1968, 1982).
- Bentz, Bruce B, BS MFA (Wisconsin), M Des (RCA) (England), Professor of Art and Design (1968, 1986).
- Ben Zvi, Ehud, BSc (Hebrew), BA (Everyman's), MA (Tel Aviv), PhD (Emory), Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies (1989, 1997).
- Berg, Wesley P, BA (Manitoba), BMus MMus (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Associate Professor of Music (1975, 1987).
- Bergens, Steven H, BSc MSc (Toronto), PhD (Chicago), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1993, 1993).
- Bergeron, Josee, BA (Quebec), MA (Laval), PhD (Carleton), Professeur adjoint, Faculté Saint-Jean (1997, 1997).
- Bergum, Vangie, BScN (British Columbia), MEd (St Francis Xavier), DPhil (Alberta), Professor of Nursing (1986, 1994).
- Beristain, Maureen F, BEd MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1986, 1993).
- Berman, Robert C, BA (Canterbury), BEd MA (Toronto), PhD (Lancaster), Assistant Professor in the Faculty of Extension (1998, 1998).
- Berthiaume, Luc, BSc PhD (Sherbrooke), Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1995, 1995).
- Betke, Carl F, BA (British Columbia), BA (Carleton), MA PhD (Alberta), Director of Strategic Analysis, Office of the Vice-President (Finance & Administration) (1990, 1998).
- Bettcher, Kelvin B, MBBS (Adelaide), MRCP (Lon), Associate Professor of Medicine (1989, 1989).
- Betteridge, William A, BCom (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer, Human Resource Services (1989, 1989).
- Beveridge, Stephen H, BCom (Alberta) MBA PhD (Chicago), Professor of Finance and Management Science (1973, 1995).
- Bhambhani, Yagesh, BSc (SKSJT Institute), BPE MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Occupational Therapy (1986, 1996).
- Bhattacharyya, Abhijit, BTech (Indian Inst of Tech), MSc PhD (Rutgers), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Bibby, Mary Ann, BA (Mount Allison), MEd (Northampton), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1981, 1991).
- Biggar, Kevin W, BEng (Royal Military), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Bilash, Olenka SE, BA (Winnipeg), MA (Sask), BA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Secondary Education (1992, 1995).
- Binhammer, Katherine, BA MA PhD (York), Assistant Professor of English (1997, 1997).
- Bisanz, Gay L, BA (Michigan State), MSc PhD (Pittsburgh), Professor of Psychology (1983, 1997).
- Bisanz, Jeffrey H, BA (Michigan), PhD (Pittsburgh), Professor of Psychology (1979, 1997).
- Bischof, Walter F, MA PhD (Berne), Professor of Psychology (1987, 1998).
- Bishop, Edward L, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Queen's), Professor of English (1979, 1997).
- Bjornson, Curtis, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Centre for Co-operative Education, Faculty of Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Blackburn, Edward V, BSc (London), PhD (Nottingham), ARIC, Professeur titulaire, Faculté SaintJean (1971, 1982).
- Blades, David W, BEd MEd (Victoria), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Secondary Education (1997, 1997).
- Blair, Heather, BEd MEd (Sask), DPhil (Arizona), Assistant Professor of Elementary Education (1996, 1996).
- Blakely, Valerie W, BPE MA (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1979, 1979).
- Bland, Roger C, MB ChB MRCS (Liverpool) LRCP DObst RCOG (London) MRCP FRCP(C), Professor and Chair of Psychiatry (1975, 1982).
- Bleackley, Christopher, BSc PhD (Birmingham), Professor of Biochemistry (1981, 1989).
- Blenis, Peter V, BSc (State, NY), MSc PhD (Wisconsin), Professor of Renewable Resources and Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1982, 1998).
- Blodgett, Edward Dickinson, BA (Amherst College), MA (Minnesota), PhD (Rutgers), University Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies (1966, 1975).
- Blondheim, Frances, BFA (Alberta), Manager, Communications Program, Museums & Collections Services (1998, 1998).
- Bobet, Jacques, BSc (Montreal), MSc PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Physical Therapy (1989, 1998).
- Bodnar, Garry G, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the University Secretariat (1980, 1991).
- Bodroghkozy, Aniko, BA (Carleton), MFA (Columbia), PhD (Wisconsin-Madison), Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies (1996, 1996).
- Boeglin, John A, BA, MA (Paris), PhD (Montreal), Professeur agrégé, Faculté SaintJean (1991, 1993).
- Boehm, Reinhold, PhD (Albert Ludwig), Associate Professor, Extension (1987, 1996).
- Boman, Jeanette A, BScN MA (Alberta) Assistant Professor of Nursing (1980, 1982).
- Booth, Doug, BSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Civil & Environmental Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Boothe, Paul M, BA (Western Ontario) PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Economics (1984, 1992).
- Boritch, Helen, BA (Simon Fraser), MA PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Sociology (1988, 1993).
- Bork, Edward W, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Utah State), Assistant Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1997, 1997).
- Bortolussi Dixon, Marisa, BA MA (Carleton), PhD (Laval), Associate Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies and Modern Languages & Cultural Studies and Associate Chair of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies (1986, 1990).
- Bosley, Vivien, BA (Leicester), MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1983, 1990).
- Bouffard, Marcel, LEP (Laval) MSc (Montreal), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1989, 1995).
- Bouman, Francois A, BA (Alberta), MBA (Western Ontario), Executive Assistant to the Vice-President (Finance and Administration) (1996, 1996).
- Bour, Jean-Antoine, BA MA (Rochester) MA PhD (Princeton), Professeur titulaire, Faculté SaintJean (1985, 1985).
- Boutin, Stanley A, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Biological Sciences (1986, 1995).
- Bower, Karen A, BA (Washington), Administrative Professional Officer in Special Sessions, Faculty of Extension (1990, 1990).
- Bowering, Lesley, Coordinator, Pension Management, Human Resource Services (1998, 1998).
- Bowers, Rick, BA (Dalhousie), MA (McMaster), PhD (Dalhousie), Professor of English (1987, 1998).
- Bowes, Kenneth L, MD (Queen's), MSc (Alberta), FRCS(C), Professor of Surgery (1971, 1979).
- Bowman, John C, BEng (Alberta), MA PhD (Princeton), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Brachman, Richard W, BSc (Western Ontario), Assistant Professor of Civil & Environmental Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Bracken, Christopher J, BA (Toronto), MA (Montreal), PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of English (1997, 1997).
- Branda, Neil R, BSc (Toronto), PhD (MIT), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1996, 1996).
- Brenneis, Fraser R, BSc MD (Alberta), CCFP, Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1990, 1996).
- Brett, Michael J, BSc (Queen's), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1986, 1992).
- Briggs, Keith G, BA MA Dip Agric Scie (Cambridge), PhD (Manitoba), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1969, 1980).
- Brindley, David N, BSc PhD DSc (Birmingham), Professor of Biochemistry (1988, 1988).
- Brink, Pamela J, BS (Whittier), MSN (Catholic), PhD (Boston), Professor of Nursing (1988, 1988).
- Brintnell, E Sharon, MSc BOT (Alberta), Dip PT and OT (Toronto), OT (C), Professor of Occupational Therapy (1970, 1986).
- Brockelsby, Timothy N, BES (Waterloo), Planning Officer in Capital & Strategic Planning Services (1989, 1989).
- Brodie, Janine M, BA MA (Windsor), PhD (Carleton), Professor and Chair of Political Science (1997, 1997).
- Brook, Paula A, BSc MA (Texas), EdD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1987, 1992).
- Brooke, Michael H, MB ChB (Cambridge), Professor of Medicine (1988, 1988).
- Brooks, Harvey G, BSc MSc (Sask), PhD (Iowa State), Associate Professor of Rural Economy (1996, 1996).
- Brouwer, Wytze, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Secondary Education and Physics (1970, 1981).
- Brown, Janice C, AA (Stephen's College), BA MA PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of East Asian Studies (1991, 1997).
- Brown, Neil E, BSc MD (Toronto), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1988, 1988).
- Brown, Norman R, BA PhD (Chicago), Associate Professor of Psychology (1992, 1997).
- Brown, Sylvia M, BA (Waterloo), MA PhD (Princeton), Assistant Professor of English (1986, 1996).
- Browne, Lois M, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Chemistry (1993, 1998).
- Brownoff, Rene, BMSc MD (Alberta) CCFP LMCC, Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1982, 1989).
- Bruce, Donald M, BA (Alberta), MA (Queen's), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor and Acting Chair of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1987, 1993).
- Bruch, David A, Personnel Admin Dip (Alberta) BA (Calgary), Director of Housing and Food Services (1978, 1986).
- Bruera, Eduardo M, MD (Nacional de Rosario), Professor of Oncology (1988, 1994).
- Brungs, Hans H, PhD (Frankfurt), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1968, 1979).
- Bryan, Wendy M, BA (Brock), Administrative Professional Officer in Psychology (1991, 1991).
- Buchanan, Ian D, BEng MEng PhD (McGill), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Buchanan, John W, BSc (Windsor), MSc (Toronto), PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Computing Science (1993, 1993).
- Buchanan, Lori, BA (Wilfrid Laurier), MA PhD (Waterloo), Assistant Professor of Psychology (1997, 1997).
- Buck, George H, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Secondary Education (1997, 1997).
- Buckingham, Jeannette, BA (Sask), MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1981, 1988).
- Bulat, Gordon A, BSc (Alberta), Director of Physical Plant (1969, 1976).
- Bullard, Michael J, BSc MD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Bullock, Christopher J, BA PhD (Leeds), Professor of English (1969, 1984).
- Bundle, David R, BSc (Nottingham), PhD (Newcastle), Professor of Chemistry (1993, 1993).
- Burch, Robert R, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Philosophy (1983, 1988).
- Burger, Glenn, BA MA (Toronto) DPhil (Oxford), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of English (1985, 1993).

- Burnham, Robert S, MD (Alberta), LMCC, CCFP, FRCP(C), Associate Professor in the Division of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1992, 1997).
- Burrows, Barbara, BSc BLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1990, 1992).
- Burton, Jeffrey R, MD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Medicine (1981, 1981).
- Bush, Andrew BG, BSc MSc PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Butler, James R, BSc (Ohio State), MA (Manhattanville College), PhD (Washington), Professor of Renewable Resources (1979, 1987).
- Butler, Terry, BA MA (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1990, 1994).
- Byrne, Carole P, BA (McGill), MBA (Calgary), Associate Registrar & Director of Admissions, Office of the Registrar & Student Awards (1998, 1998).
- Byrne, Michael R, BSc (Teesside Polytech), MSc (Bradford), Director of Computing and Network Services (1996, 1996).
- Cabay, Stanley, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Toronto), Professor and Associate Chair of Computing Science (1971, 1993).
- Cabeza, Roberto EL, ME PhD (Tsukuba), Assistant Professor of Psychology (1997, 1997).
- Cadenillas, Abel, BSc MSc (Catolica del Peru), MA (Rochester), PhD (Columbia), Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1996, 1996).
- Cairns, Debra M, BMus MMus (Western Ontario), DMA (Illinois), Associate Professor of Music (1989, 1994).
- Cairns, William D, BSc MSc (Alberta), Director, Office of Budget and Statistics (1975, 1990).
- Caldwell, Bruce, BSc (North Dakota), Director, International Centre in Student Services (1992, 1992).
- Calhoun, Kristine A, BA (Calif State), Administrative Professional Officer in English (1997, 1997).
- Callan, Eamonn, BA NDE (Univ College Dublin), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1989, 1996).
- Cameron, Brenda L, BScN (Alberta) MScN (Wales), Associate Professor of Nursing (1990, 1998).
- Cameron, Judith A, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1992, 1996).
- Campbell, Bruce A, BSc (Toronto), MSc (Windsor), PhD (McGill), Professor of Physics (1984, 1994).
- Campbell, Kathryn J, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor in Extension (1997, 1997).
- Campbell, Patricia M, MBCLB (Edinburgh), MRCP(UK), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1995, 1995).
- Campbell, Sandra M, BA MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1982, 1990).
- Campbell, Shleagh D, BSc (Waterloo), MSc (Guelph), PhD (Connecticut), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Campanot, Robert B, BA (Rutgers), MS (UCLA), PhD (MIT), Professor of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1987, 1992).
- Cantwell, Frederick F, BS (Allegheny College), PhD (Iowa), Professor of Chemistry (1975, 1986).
- Capjack, Clarence E, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1969, 1978).
- Capjack, Linda M, BSc MSc (Alberta), Associate Professor and Administrative/Professional Officer in Human Ecology (1992, 1998).
- Capstick, Valerie A, MD (Alberta), FRCPs, Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1990, 1995).
- Carlson, Allen A, BA (Macalester), PhD (Michigan), Professor of Philosophy (1969, 1985).
- Carlton, Terence R, BA (Sask), MA (Alberta), PhD (Ohio), Associate Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1965, 1975).
- Carmichael, Donald JC, BA MA (Queen's) PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Political Science (1972, 1979).
- Carmichael, George J, BSc (Alberta), Manager, Client Services, in Computing & Network Services (1998, 1998).
- Carriere, Jacques F, BComm MSc (Manitoba), MSc PhD (Wisconsin-Madison), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1996, 1996).
- Carriere, Keumhee C, BSc (Seoul National), MSc (Manitoba), MSc PhD (Wisconsin-Madison), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1996, 1996).
- Carroll, Dorothy J, MD (Western Ontario), Associate Professor and Director, Division of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1996, 1996).
- Carsone, Terrance R, BA MEd (Alberta) BEd (Memorial) PhD (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Secondary Education (1982, 1993).
- Carss, Judy E, BSc (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1989, 1989).
- Carswell, K Lloyd, BCom (Alberta), Director of Special Sessions (1968, 1978).
- Carter, Kathleen E, BA (Calgary), BLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1974, 1997).
- Casey, Joseph R, BSc (Queen's), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Physiology (1996, 1996).
- Caskey, Cynthia A, Senior Advisor, Recruitment & Selection, Human Resource Services (1998, 1998).
- Cass, Carol E, BSc MSc (Oklahoma), PhD (California), Professor and Chair of Oncology (1977, 1987).
- Cass, David D, BS (Butler), PhD (Oklahoma), Professor and Associate Chair of Biological Sciences, (1969, 1980).
- Causgrove Dunn, Janice, BPE MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Physical Education & Recreation (1997, 1997).
- Cave, Andrew J, MB ChB (Manchester), MCISc (Western Ontario), LRCP, MRCS, Associate Professor in Family Medicine (1992, 1998).
- Cavell, Ronald George, BSc (McGill), MSc PhD (British Columbia), PhD (Cantab.), Professor of Chemistry (1964, 1974).
- Chacko, Thomas, BA (Rutgers), MS (Pennsylvania State), PhD (North Carolina), Associate Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1990, 1995).
- Chalaturnyk, Richard J, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Civil & Environmental Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Chambers, Graham A, BA (British Columbia), MA, PhD (Wisconsin), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences and Senior Associate Dean of Science (1969, 1974).
- Chan, David, BEng MEng (McMaster), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1985, 1997).
- Chan, Victor C, BA (Nevada), MA (California), PhD (Stanford), Professor of Art and Design (1976, 1992).
- Chanasyk, David S, BSc MSc (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Renewable Resources (1978, 1989).
- Chang, John P, BSc MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Biological Sciences (1987, 1995).
- Chapman, Mary AM, BA MA (Queen's), PhD (Cornell), Associate Professor of English (1992, 1997).
- Chard, Sylvia C, BA (Bristol), MEd PhD (Illinois), Associate Professor of Elementary Education (1989, 1991).
- Chari, Radha S, MD (Sask), FRCS(C), Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1995, 1995).
- Charles, John W, AB (Kenyon College, Ohio), MLS (Indiana), Professional Librarian (1973, 1988).
- Charlton, Robert B, BSc (British Columbia), MA, PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1973, 1976).
- Chatterton, Brian D, BA MA (Trinity College), PhD (Australian National), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1970, 1982).
- Chaytors, Gordon, BSc MD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1978, 1981).
- Checkel, M David, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Cambridge), Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1981, 1995).
- Cheeseman, Christopher I, BSc PhD (Sheffield), Professor of Physiology and Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1978, 1988).
- Chen, Kevin Z, BS (Zhejiang), MS (Maryland), PhD (Guelph), Assistant Professor of Rural Economy (1995, 1995).
- Chen, Tongwen, BSc (Tsinghua), MAsc PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Chen, Weixing, BSc MSc (Dalian), PhD (Manitoba), Assistant Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Cheng, Jung-June, BS (National Cheng Kung), MS (Texas at Austin), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1984, 1995).
- Chenier, Richard J, BFA MVA (Alberta), Associate Professor of Art and Design (1977, 1981).
- Chibbar, Rajni, MBBS (Rajasthan), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Laboratory Medicine & Pathology (1997, 1997).
- Chik, Constance L, BSc MD (Toronto), PhD (McMaster), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1989, 1993).
- Chilibeck, Ron, BEd (Alberta), Director of Student Awards, Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1981, 1981).
- Chin, W Dat N, MB BCH (Witwatersrand), LMCC, FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1989, 1990).
- Chisholm, Dianne, BPEd BEd MA (Alberta), PhD (Oxford), Associate Professor of English (1989, 1994).
- Chlumecky, Vera, Dr Rer Nat (Brno) PhD (Czech Academy of Science), Faculty Service Officer in Cell Biology and Anatomy (1970, 1997).
- Choi, Philip YK, BAsC (British Columbia), MAsc PhD (Waterloo), Assistant Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Chooi, Stella M, Dip (City of London College) BMus (Calgary) MMus (London), Administrative Professional Officer in Music (1985, 1991).
- Chor, Louis W, BSocSc (Chinese Univ of Hong Kong), MLS (Dalhousie), Professional Librarian (1992, 1993).
- Christian, Timothy J, BA (Alberta) LLB (Cambridge), Professor of Law (1978, 1990).
- Christianson, Elke, BA (Manchester), MA (Alberta), Manager, Branches and Constituencies, in Alumni Affairs (1993, 1993).
- Christopherson, Robert J, BSA MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1970, 1982).
- Chua, Romeo C, BSc (Simon Fraser), MSc (McMaster), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1995, 1995).
- Chuang, Karl T, BSc (Cheng-Kung), MSc (St Francis Xavier), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1986, 1986).
- Churchill, Thomas A, BSc PhD (Carleton), Assistant Professor of Surgery (1995, 1995).
- Clanahan, Alexander S, BSc PhD (Glasgow), Professor and Acting Chair of Pharmacology (1978, 1988).
- Clandinin, Dorothy J, BA MEd (Alberta), PhD (Toronto), Professor of Elementary Education (1990, 1994).
- Clandinin, Michael T, BSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1984, 1984).
- Clements, Patricia, BA (Alberta), D Phil (Oxford), FRSC, Professor of English and Dean of Arts (1970, 1984).
- Cliff, Gerald, BSc (McGill), MS PhD (Illinois), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1977, 1991).
- Clive, Derrick LJ, BSc PhD (Imperial College), DSc (London U) Professor of Chemistry (1975, 1988).
- Clyburn, David J, BA MA (Alberta), Director, Academic Support Centre, in Student Services (1992, 1992).
- Cockburn, Bruce F, BSc (Queen's), MMath PhD (Waterloo), PEng, Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1990, 1995).
- Cockfield, Sandra M, MD (Toronto), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1990, 1995).
- Coe, James Y, MBBS (Newcastle), FRCP, Associate Professor of Paediatrics (1987, 1989).
- Coffin, Wendy L, BA (Calgary), Director, Career and Placement Services, and Associate Dean of Students (1988, 1989).
- Coleman, Barbara, BA BEd (Winnipeg), MFA (Yale), Associate Professor of Drama (1990, 1996).
- Collins-Nakai, Ruth, MD (Alberta) FRCP(C) FACC, Professor of Paediatrics (1980, 1988).
- Colmers, William F, BA MA (Johns Hopkins), Dr rer nat (Regensburg), Associate Professor of Pharmacology (1988, 1992).
- Colter, Janice, BA MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1984, 1993).
- Compton, Mary-Ellen, Administrative Professional Officer in Secondary Education (1989, 1989).
- Connor, Herbert W, BA MA PhD (New Brunswick), MA (Western Ontario), Associate Professor of English and Dean of Students (1982, 1987).
- Constabel, C Peter, BSc (Sask), MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Montreal), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Cook, Albert M, BS (Colorado), MS PhD (Wyoming), Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology and Dean of the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine (1994, 1994).
- Cook, David A, MA DPhil (Oxford), Professor of Pharmacology (1971, 1979).
- Cooper, David J, BSc (London Sch of Econ), PhD (Manchester), Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1989, 1989).
- Cooper, Wesley E, BA (Occidental College) BLitt (Oxford) PhD (Calgary), Professor of Philosophy (1972, 1990).
- Copeland, James H, BSc MSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Rural Economy (1972, 1984).
- Corbett, Bryan, BA (Sask), MA (Carleton), Chief Archivist in University Archives (1987, 1987).
- Cormack, Lesley B, BA (Calgary), MA PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of History and Classics and Associate Dean of Arts (1989, 1995).
- Cornell, Edward H, BA (California), MA (California State), PhD (Case Western Reserve), Professor of Psychology (1985, 1987).
- Corrigan, James S, BFA MVA (Alberta), Curator, Art & Artifact Collection, Museums & Collections Services (1988, 1998).
- Couch, Janet, BSc (Western Ontario), MSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Physics (1993, 1993).
- Couch, Robert M, BSc MD (British Columbia), MSc (Toronto), FRCP, Associate Professor of Paediatrics (1990, 1994).
- Coupland, Nicholas J, MB ChB (Edinburgh), MRCPsych, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (1996, 1996).
- Coupland, Robert W, MD (Alberta), LMCC, Associate Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1996, 1996).
- Courney, Kerry S, BA MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Illinois), Associate Professor of Physical Education & Recreation (1997, 1997).
- Coutts, Martin R, BComm (Alberta), CA, Director of Financial Services (1997, 1997).
- Couture, Claude, BA MA PhD (Montreal), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1988, 1993).
- Cowie, Martin, BSc (McMaster), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Chemistry (1976, 1987).
- Cox, Cheryl, BSc (Sask), Clerkship Coordinator in Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1983, 1983).
- Cox, E Diane W, BSc (Western Ontario), MA (Toronto), PhD (McGill), FCCMG, Professor and Chair of Medical Genetics (1996, 1996).
- Cox-Bishop, Marlene J, BEd (British Columbia), PhD (Illinois), Associate Professor of Human Ecology (1981, 1983).
- Craig, Leon H, BA (Washington), PhD (Illinois), Professor of Political Science (1972, 1996).
- Craige, Martin M, Acting Director of Supply Management Services (1979, 1979).
- Creaser, Robert A, BSc (Australian Nat'l), PhD (La Trobe), Associate Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1992, 1997).

- Creechan, James J, BA (Western Ontario), MA PhD (Arizona), Associate Professor of Sociology (1975, 1996).
- Crites-Battie, Michele, BS (Washington State), BS MSc (Washington), PhD (Gothenburg), Professor and Chair of Physical Therapy (1995, 1995).
- Crockett, Jennifer A, MD (Queen's), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1994, 1994).
- Crown, Elizabeth M, BSc MSc (Guelph) PhD (Alberta), Professor of Human Ecology (1969, 1983).
- Crown, Peter H, BSA MSc (Guelph), PhD (Alberta), Professor and Associate Chair of Renewable Resources (1977, 1994).
- Cruden, David M, BA MA (Oxford), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Imperial College), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering and Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1971, 1980).
- Culbertson, Joseph C, BSc (New Brunswick), MMath PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1985, 1990).
- Cullen, Dallas M, BA (Alberta), MS (Iowa State), PhD (Ohio State), Associate Professor of Organizational Analysis and Chair, Women's Studies Program (1969, 1970).
- Cumming, David C, MB ChB (Liverpool), FRCOG, FRCS(C), Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1981, 1990).
- Cunningham, Kenneth Robert, BA (Oregon), Associate Professor of Sociology (1965, 1975).
- Currah, Randolph S, BSc (Guelph), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Biological Sciences (1980, 1995).
- Currie, Luanne G, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Drama, (1990, 1990).
- Dacks, Gurston, BA (Toronto), PhD (Princeton), Professor of Political Science and Associate Dean of Arts (1971, 1985).
- da Costa, Jose L, BEd EdD (British Columbia), MA (Calif Polytech State), Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1993, 1997).
- Dahlby, Beverly G, (Sask), MA (Queen's), PhD (London), Professor of Economics (1978, 1994).
- Dailey-O'Gain, Jennifer L, BA (Michigan State), MA PhD (Michigan), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1997, 1997).
- Dale, James D, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1969, 1980).
- Dale, Mark RT, BSc MSc (Toronto), PhD (Dalhousie), Professor of Biological Sciences and Dean, Faculty of Graduate Studies & Research (1981, 1994).
- d'Alquen, Richard John E, BA (Nottingham) MA (Alberta) PhD (Illinois), Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1968, 1980).
- Dancik, Bruce P, BS MF PhD (Michigan), Professor of Renewable Resources and Associate Vice-President (Academic) (1973, 1984).
- Dancik, Deborah B, BA MLS (Michigan) MEd (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1977, 1988).
- Daniel, Joseph M, BSc (Carleton), BPE (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Office of the Dean of Education (1980, 1992).
- Daniel, Terence E, BEng (McGill), SM E Eng (MIT), PhD (Stanford), Professor of Finance and Management Science (1971, 1983).
- Darnell, Alan S, BA MA MLS (Toronto), Professional Librarian (1995, 1995).
- Darrah, Johanna M, BSc (Western Ontario), MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy (1997, 1997).
- Darrah, Philip N, Dip Art and Design (Harrogate School of Art) Dip in Fine Arts (Slade school, London), Associate Professor of Art and Design (1968, 1972).
- da Silva, Agnelo A, Dip Industrial Studies BSc (Loughborough), Associate Director, Utilities, in Physical Plant (1982, 1982).
- Dasgupta, Mrinal K, MBBS MD (Calcutta), FRCP(C), MSc (Alberta), Professor of Medicine (1982, 1995).
- Dasstoor, Naorayek K, BA MA PhD (Essex), Associate Professor of Economics (1985, 1987).
- David, Tracy, BPE (Alberta), Coordinator, Campus Fitness and Lifestyle Program, Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation (1994, 1994).
- Davidge, Sandra T, BS (Massachusetts), MS (Washington State), PhD (Vermont), Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1996, 1996).
- Davies, Deirdre C, LLB (University College of Wales) LLM (Pennsylvania), Professor of Law, (1975, 1975).
- Davis, Paul, MB ChB (Bristol), MRCP (UK), Professor of Medicine and Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1976, 1985).
- Davis, Teresa MA, RN (General Hospital) BN (McGill), MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Nursing and Associate Dean, Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research (1977, 1989).
- Dawson, Douglas R, General Manager, Catering and Conference Services, in Housing and Food Services (1987, 1987).
- Dawson, Michael RW, BA MA PhD (Western Ontario), Professor of Psychology (1987, 1996).
- Day, Rene A, RN (UAH), BSc PhD (Alberta), MSc (Hawaii), Professor of Nursing (1968, 1989).
- Deane, Arthur K, BS MA (Miami), Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1969, 1975).
- DeBernardi, Jean, BA (Stanford), MA PhD (Chicago), Associate Professor of Anthropology (1991, 1995).
- Dechert, Elizabeth M, BEnvironStudies BArch (Waterloo), Acting Director, Capital & Strategic Planning Services (1988, 1988).
- Decore, Anne Marie, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Policy Studies and Associate Vice-President (Academic) (1971, 1988).
- DeCoste, Frederick C, BA (St Dunstan's), MA (Western Ontario), MSW (Carleton), LLB (Sask), Professor of Law (1987, 1997).
- Defelice, James V, AB (Northeastern, Mass), MA (Tufts), Professor of Drama (1969, 1980).
- De Frece, Robert J, BSc BEd (Alberta), MMus (Oregon), Level II and III Cert (Illinois), DrMusArts DMA (Oregon), Professor of Elementary Education and Music (1986, 1994).
- de Gara, Christopher J, MBBS MS (London), FRCS(C), Associate Professor of Surgery (1997, 1997).
- Delane, Mary E, Executive Assistant to the Dean of Arts (1968, 1991).
- De Long, Kathleen M, BA MLS MPM (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1979, 1988).
- Demers, Patricia A, BA MA (McMaster), PhD (Ottawa), Professor of English (1977, 1989).
- Demianczuk, Nestor N, BSc (Loyola Coll), MD RCSC CPSQ (Montreal), Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1989, 1998).
- de Montigny, Marc, BSc MA (Laval), PhD (Montreal), Professeur adjoint, Faculté Saint-Jean (1995, 1995).
- Dempsey, L James, BA MA (Calgary), Associate Professor, School of Native Studies (1992, 1992).
- Denis, Claude, BA MA (Montreal), PhD (Toronto), Professeur agrégé et Vice-doyen, Faculté Saint-Jean (1989, 1995).
- Den Tandt, Catherine M, BA (Carleton), MA (Toronto), PhD (Cornell), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1996, 1996).
- d'Entremont, Yvette M, BA MA (Mount Saint-Vincent), BEd (Acadia), PhD (Alberta), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1990, 1995).
- Derwing, Tracey M, BA MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1990, 1993).
- Descheneau, Catherine, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Computing Science (1987, 1987).
- de Scossa, Catriona C, BA (Leeds), BLS MLS PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Library and Information Studies (1973, 1982).
- Deuel, Judy C, Administrative Professional Officer in Pharmacology (1969, 1982).
- Deutsch, Clayton V, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (Stanford), Associate Professor of Civil & Environmental Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Devereux, Cecily M, BA (Western Ontario), MA PhD (York), Assistant Professor of English (1998, 1998).
- Devine, Kay L, BS (Oregon State), MEd (Colorado State), PhD (Washington), Associate Professor of Organizational Analysis and Associate Dean of Business (1988, 1993).
- Devito, Kevin J, BSc (Victoria), MSc (Trent), PhD (York), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1997, 1997).
- de Vries, Gerda, BSc (Waterloo), PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Dew, Steven K, BAsC MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1992, 1998).
- Diachuk, William L, Electronics Dip (NAIT), Supervisor of Electronics, Technical Resource Group (1964, 1979).
- Distad, N Merrill, BA MA (Minnesota), PhD MLS (Toronto) Professional Librarian (1987, 1988).
- Ditzian, Zeev, MSc PhD (Hebrew University, Jerusalem), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1967, 1972).
- Dixon, Peter B, AB (Stanford), MS PhD (CarnegieMellon), Professor of Psychology (1981, 1991).
- Dixon, Walter T, BSc (Alberta), MPhil PhD (Cambridge), Assistant Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1993, 1993).
- Doan, Quang T, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Doherty-Poirier, Maryanne, BEd MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Secondary Education (1992, 1998).
- Donoff, Michel, MD (Alberta), LMCC, CCFP, Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1982, 1991).
- Dorgan, Marlene T, BA (Sask), MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1986, 1994).
- Douglass, Lillian G, BScN (Western Ontario), MSc (McGill), PhD (Arizona), RN, Associate Professor and Associate Dean of Nursing (1992, 1992).
- Dovich, Norman J, BSc (Northern Illinois), PhD (Utah), Professor of Chemistry (1986, 1991).
- Drummond, E Jane, BScN (Toronto), MSc (Alberta), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Nursing (1977, 1998).
- Drummond, Garry T, MD (Calgary), FRCS(C), Associate Professor of Ophthalmology (1988, 1993).
- Dryden, William F, BSc (Glasgow), PhD (Strathclyde), Professor of Pharmacology (1976, 1980).
- Dube, Paul J, BA (College Saint-Boniface), MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1981, 1990).
- Dudas, Marvin J, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Oregon State College), Professor of Renewable Resources (1975, 1985).
- Dunbar, Cheryl, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Student Programs Office, Faculty of Arts (1980, 1990).
- Dunch, Ryan F, BA (Australian Nat'l), MA (British Columbia), PhD (Yale), Assistant Professor of History & Classics (1998, 1998).
- Dunlop, Charles R, BA MA LLB (Alberta), LLM (London), Professor of Law (1974, 1974).
- Dunn, Susan MJ, BSc (Strathclyde), PhD (Nat'l Inst of Med Res, London), Professor of Pharmacology (1988, 1993).
- Durdle, Nelson G, DipEng (Memorial) BEng MEng (Nova Scotia Tech.) PhD (Alberta), PEng, Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1982, 1985).
- Dust, Thomas J, BSc BEd (Alberta), MM (Indiana), DMusEd (Indiana), Associate Professor of Secondary Education (1988, 1994).
- Duszyk, Marek, MSc PhD (Warsaw), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1993, 1993).
- Dux, Edward L, Vehicle Pool Manager in Physical Plant (1974, 1986).
- Dykes, James A, BArch (Manitoba), University Architect, Operations & Physical Resources (1989, 1989).
- Dzavik, Vladimir, BSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1991, 1997).
- Eadie, Reginald L, PEng BASC MSc PhD (Toronto), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1983, 1990).
- Eagle, John Andrew, BA (United College, Winnipeg), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor of History and Classics (1968, 1989).
- Edgington, Eunice, BScD (Toronto), MA (Central Michigan), Assistant Professor of Oral Health Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Edwards, Louise M, BA (Ottawa), Administrative Professional Officer in Economics (1980, 1983).
- Egerton, Raymond F, BA (Cambridge), PhD (Imperial College), Professor of Physics (1991, 1991).
- Eggert, Frank M, DDS MSc Diploma (Periodontics) (Toronto), PhD (Cambridge), Professor of Oral Health Sciences (1981, 1983).
- Einsiedel, Albert A, BA (Philippines), MA (California State), PhD (Indiana), Professor in Extension (1982, 1985).
- Eklund, Faye J, Personnel Cert (Alberta), BA (Lethbridge), Administrative Professional Officer, Human Resource Services (1981, 1983).
- El Badrawy, Hossam E, DDS HDD (Cairo), MS (Minnesota), Professor of Oral Health Sciences (1987, 1992).
- Elezabi, Abdulhakem Y, BSc (Brock), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Elio, Renee E, BA (Smith College) MS PhD (CarnegieMellon), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1983, 1990).
- Elleker, M George, BA MD (Alberta), LMCC, Associate Professor of Medicine (1989, 1989).
- Elliott, Duncan G, BASC MASC (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Elliott, Janet A, BASC MASC PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Elliott, John F, BMedSc MD PhD (Alberta), LMCC, Associate Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1990, 1995).
- Elliott, M Ruth, BScN (Alberta), MS (California), PhD (Simon Fraser) Professor of Nursing (1987, 1992).
- Elliott, Robert J, BA MA (Oxford), PhD ScD (Cambridge), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1986, 1986).
- Ellis, Julia L, BA (Calgary), MA EdD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Elementary Education (1992, 1995).
- Ellis, Shirley, BEd (Alberta), MA (Queen's), Faculty Service Officer in Human Ecology (1997, 1997).
- Ellison, Michael J, BSc PhD (Toronto), Professor of Biochemistry (1989, 1996).
- Elsworth, Janet E, MD (Manitoba), FRCP, Associate Professor of Paediatrics (1991, 1996).
- Ellyin, Fernand, PEng MSc (Tehran), PhD (Waterloo), Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1981, 1981).
- Elmallah, Ehab S, BEE (Alexandria), MSc (Sask), PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1988, 1994).
- Elman, Bruce P, BSc (McGill), LLB (Dalhousie), LLM (Harvard), Professor of Law (1975, 1985).
- Elrod, Terry, BA MBA PhD (Columbia), Associate Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1990, 1990).
- Elwi, Alaa E, BSc (Cairo), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1983, 1988).
- England, John H, BA (Windsor), MA PhD (Colorado), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1975, 1986).
- Ens, Christine, BCom (Alberta), Cooperative Education Coordinator in Centre for Co-operative Education, Faculty of Engineering (1987, 1990).
- Ens, Gerhard J, BA MA (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of History & Classics (1997, 1997).
- Enzle, Michael E, BA (Miami, Ohio), PhD (Connecticut), Professor of Psychology (1974, 1993).

- Epp, Garrett, PJ, BA (Acadia), MA PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of English (1988, 1995).
- Erdmer, Philippe, BSc (Ottawa), MSc PhD (Queen's), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1984, 1995).
- Erkut, Erhan, BS (Bosphorus, Istanbul), PhD (Florida), Professor of Finance and Management Science (1985, 1993).
- Esdale, Janice L, BSc (Ohio), Cooperative Education Coordinator in Centre for Cooperative Education, Faculty of Engineering (1988, 1988).
- Esslinger, Brian K, CMA, Financial Officer, Office of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1989, 1997).
- Estabrooks, Carole A, BN (New Brunswick), MN PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1997, 1997).
- Etsell, Thomas H, BSc MSc PhD (Toronto), PEng, Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1975, 1981).
- Evans, Michael J, BA (Victoria), MA PhD (McMaster), Assistant Professor of Anthropology (1998, 1998).
- Everall, Robin D, BA MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1998, 1998).
- Fainsinger, Robin L, MB ChB (Capetown), Associate Professor of Oncology (1992, 1998).
- Fair, Ivan J, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Victoria), Associate Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Fanning, E Anne, MD (Western Ontario), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1987, 1992).
- Faroq Ali, Syed M, BEng (Karachi), BSc (Birmingham), MSc PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1978, 1978).
- Farris, Karen B, BSPHarm (Tennessee), MPA (Memphis State), PhD (Michigan), Assistant Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1993, 1993).
- Fast, Janet, BHEc (British Columbia), MSc (Guelph), PhD (Cornell), Associate Professor of Human Ecology (1989, 1994).
- Faulkner, M Gary, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (California), Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1969, 1977).
- Fayek, Aminah, BEng (McGill), MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Melbourne), Assistant Professor of Civil & Environmental Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Feddes, John JR, BSc MSc (Alberta), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1983, 1989).
- Fedigan, Linda M, BA MA PhD (Texas), Professor of Anthropology (1974, 1986).
- Fedorak, Phillip M, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Biological Sciences (1975, 1990).
- Fedorak, Richard N, BMedSc MD (Alberta), LMCC, FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1986, 1996).
- Fedosejevs, Robert, BSc PhD (Toronto), Professor and Associate Chair of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1982, 1988).
- Fedun, Carol A, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Student Programs Office, Faculty of Arts (1992, 1992).
- Feeny, David H, BA (Northern Illinois), MA PhD (Wisconsin), Professor of Pharmacy & Pharmaceutical Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Feng, Yongsheng, BS (Shanxi), MSc (Wisconsin), PhD (Oregon State), Associate Professor of Renewable Resources (1990, 1995).
- Field, Catherine J, BSc (Guelph), MSc (Toronto), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1991, 1996).
- Field, Richard H, BMath (Waterloo), MBA (McMaster), PhD (Toronto), Professor of Organizational Analysis and Associate Dean of Business (1985, 1992).
- Fields, Anthony, MA (Cambridge MD) (Alberta), FRCP(C), LMCC, Professor of Oncology (1980, 1988).
- Fiertel, Neil O, BS (Chicago), BA (Miami), MFA (Florida State), Professor of Art and Design (1969, 1996).
- Figueroa, Paul, BA (West Indies), BSL (Laurentian), MLS (Western Ontario), Professional Librarian (1977, 1977).
- Filanovsky, Igor, MSc PhD (VI Ulianov (Lenin) Institute of Electrical Engineering, Leningrad, USSR), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1981, 1984).
- Finch, Gordon R, BAsC (Toronto), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1988, 1993).
- Findlay, Orrella M, Administrative Professional Officer in Physiology (1969, 1984).
- Finegan, Barry A, MB BCH BAO (National - Ireland), FFARCS, FRCP, Associate Professor of Anaesthesia (1986, 1992).
- Finlay, Warren H, BSc MSc (Alberta) PhD (Stanford), Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1987, 1993).
- Finley, Gary P, BSc MSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Psychology (1979, 1998).
- Finn, Adam, BAsC (Melbourne), MBA (New South Wales) PhD (Illinois), Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1982, 1994).
- Finucane, Brendan T, MB BCH BAO (Univ Coll Dublin), FFARCS (Liverpool), FRCP, Professor and Chair of Anaesthesia (1989, 1989).
- Fishburne, Graham J, DipEd (Loughborough) BSc (Rutherford College of Technology), Teaching Cert (England), MEd (Manchester), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Elementary Education (1982, 1988).
- Fisher, Brian D, BEd (Queen's), MSc (Indiana State), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1989, 1995).
- Fisher, Bruce W, BSc (Carleton), MD (Ottawa), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1992, 1998).
- Fisher, Edward G, BA (Colorado), MA (Indiana), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Organizational Analysis (1977, 1998).
- Flanagan, Anne M, BSc (Victoria), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Victoria), Associate Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1987, 1991).
- Fleming, R James, BA (Carleton), Associate Vice-President (Operations and Physical Resources) (1981, 1996).
- Fliege, Larry, BSc MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Calgary), Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1989, 1995).
- Flood, Catherine, MD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1993, 1993).
- Foght, Julia M, BSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1994, 1994).
- Forbes, J Fraser, BAsC MAsC (Waterloo), PhD (McMaster), Assistant Professor and Associate Chair of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Fordadas, Alberto M, BA (Georgia), MA PhD (Missouri), Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1966, 1979).
- Forest, Thomas W, BAsC MAsC PhD (Toronto), Professor and Chair of Mechanical Engineering (1976, 1986).
- Forsyth, Malcolm, BMus MMus DMus (Capetown), Professor of Music (1968, 1978).
- Forsythe, Gail H, BEd LLB (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Law (1989, 1989).
- Forth, Gregory L, BA (Simon Fraser), MLitt DPhil (Oxford), Professor of Anthropology (1986, 1995).
- Foth, Dennis L, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor, Faculty of Extension (1985, 1985).
- Fox, Karen M, BA (Univ of the Pacific), MA (Pittsburgh), PhD (Minnesota), Assistant Professor of Physical Education & Recreation (1997, 1997).
- Fox, Richard Carr, AB (Hamilton College), MSc (Syracuse), PhD (Kansas), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences and Biological Sciences (1965, 1977).
- Foxcroft, George R, BSc PhD (Nottingham), Professor and Associate Chair of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1988, 1988).
- Frachcia, Helena, BA MA CDPHil PhD (California/Berkeley), Professor of History and Classics (1979, 1991).
- Francescutti, Louis H, BSc (Concordia), PhD MD (Alberta), MPH (Johns Hopkins), LMCC, Assistant Professor of Public Health Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Francis, Gordon A, BSc (Simon Fraser), MDCM (McGill), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1994, 1994).
- Frascara, Jorge, DipFA DipVA Post Dip (Esc Nac De Bellas Artes), Professor of Art and Design (1977, 1988).
- Fraser, Marion, RT BSc (Alberta), Lecturer in Medical Laboratory Science (1989, 1989).
- Fraser, Roderick D, BA MA (Alberta), PhD (London), Professor of Economics and President (1995, 1995).
- Freeland, Nataka A, AB (Harvard), MPhil PhD (Yale), Assistant Professor of English (1997, 1997).
- Freeman, John V, BA (Calgary), MVA (Alberta), Associate Professor of Art and Design (1972, 1974).
- Freeman, Mark R, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (Cornell), Associate Professor of Physics (1994, 1994).
- Freeman, Milton MR, BSc (Reading), PhD (McGill), Tory Professor of Anthropology (1982, 1982).
- Frender, Robert H, BSc (McGill) MA PhD (Harvard), Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1978, 1989).
- Friedman, Alinda R, BA (SUNY at Stony Brook), MA PhD (Colorado), Professor of Psychology (1979, 1997).
- Frimpong, Samuel, BSc (Sc&Tech), MSc (Zambia), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Fris, Joe, BA (Auckland), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1975, 1993).
- Frolov, Valery P, MSc (Moscow State), PhD DSc (PN Lebedev), Killam Professor of Physics (1993, 1993).
- Frost, Laura S, BSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Biological Sciences (1990, 1995).
- Fyfe, Kenneth R, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Waterloo), PEng, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1989, 1993).
- Gaa, James C, BA (Michigan State), AM PhD (Washington/St Louis), PhD (Illinois), CGA, Professor and Chair of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1995, 1995).
- Gaede, Lisa, BSc (McGill), MD (Alberta), CCFP, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Gall, Gerald L, BA (Queen's), LLB (Windsor), Professor of Law (1974, 1985).
- Gallin, Warren J, BSc (McMaster), PhD (Rockefeller), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1987, 1992).
- Gan, Thian Y, BE (Malaya), MSE (Texas), PhD (Washington), Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1993, 1993).
- Gander, Lois E, BA LLB (Alberta), Professor in Extension and Director of Legal Resource Centre (1975, 1985).
- Gannon, Terry J, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (McGill), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Garber, Judith A, BA (Kent State), MA PhD (Maryland), Associate Professor of Political Science (1990, 1995).
- Gardner, Ronald J, Electronics (SAIT), Professional Officer in the Radiation Research Centre, Chemistry (1973, 1973).
- Garrison, D Randy, BEd MEd (Calgary), EdD (British Columbia), Professor and Dean, Faculty of Extension (1996, 1996).
- Gartrell, John W, BA (McMaster), MA PhD (Wisconsin), Professor of Sociology (1976, 1983).
- Gati, Wendy P, BSc (British Columbia), MSc (Western Ontario), Drphil (Zurich), Associate Professor of Pharmacology (1992, 1993).
- Gauk, Ehor W, MD BSc (Manitoba), LMCC, FRCP(C) FAAP, Professor of Paediatrics (1973, 1976).
- Gay, David B, BA MA (Queen's), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of English (1990, 1995).
- Gburzynski, Pawel, MSc PhD (Warsaw), Professor and Associate Chair of Computing Science (1986, 1996).
- Gee, Norman, BSc PhD (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Chemistry (1979, 1989).
- Gellatly, Ian R, BA MA PhD (Western Ontario), Associate Professor of Organizational Analysis (1998, 1998).
- Gendron, Yves, BBusAdm (Quebec), PhD (Laval), Assistant Professor of Accounting & Management Information Systems (1998, 1998).
- Gephart, Robert P, BSc (Michigan State), MA (Alberta) PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Organizational Analysis (1978, 1993).
- Gervais, Pierre L, BA BPE (New Brunswick), MHK (Windsor), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1983, 1988).
- Gibb, Alexis J, Head, Interlibrary Loans and Document Delivery, in the University Library (1991, 1991).
- Gibbins, Michael, BCom CA (British Columbia), MBA (York), PhD (Cornell), FCA, Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems and Director, PhD Program in Business (1984, 1984).
- Gibson, Nancy L, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor and Chair of Human Ecology (1998, 1998).
- Gibson, Susan E, BEd (Western Ontario), MA (Calgary), PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Elementary Education (1995, 1995).
- Gibson, Susan K, BSc (Toronto), Assistant Registrar, Information Systems, Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1975, 1981).
- Gierl, Mark J, BA MEd (Alberta), PhD (Illinois), Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1997, 1997).
- Giesbrecht-Segger, Marnie L, BMus DMus (Alberta), MMus (Eastman), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Music (1988, 1994).
- Gifford, David J, BSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Biological Sciences (1986, 1988).
- Gignac, Dennis, BSc MSc (Laurentian), PhD (Alberta), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1993, 1997).
- Gilchrist, Dawna M, BSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1990, 1996).
- Gillespie, Michael W, BA MA PhD (Minnesota), Associate Professor of Sociology (1969, 1975).
- Gilmour, Susan M, MD (Sask), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (1997, 1997).
- Gilsdorf, Joy, BA (Pomona College), MA PhD (Yale), Administrative Professional Officer in the Office of the Dean of Business (1986, 1986).
- Gingrich, Douglas M, BSc (Waterloo), MSc PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Physics (1993, 1997).
- Ginsberg, Jody, MD (Toronto) FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1983, 1995).
- Giovannetti, Phyllis, RN (Alberta), BN (McGill), ScD (John Hopkins), Professor and Associate Dean of Nursing (1981, 1984).
- Girgis, Rose, MBChB (Alexandria), MSc (Alberta), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (1998, 1998).
- Girouard, Jacqueline Y, BA MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1991, 1993).
- Gittings, Christopher E, BEd (Queen's), BA MA (Guelph), PhD (Edinburgh), Assistant Professor of English (1997, 1997).
- Gerum, D Moira, BSc PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Medical Genetics (1997, 1997).
- Glover, John NM, BSc (Dalhousie), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (1996, 1996).
- Glover, Kenneth E, BSc DDS (Alberta), Cert Ortho MSD (Washington), Professor of Oral Health Sciences (1979, 1983).
- Gobeil-Dwyer, Florence, BA (Alberta), BEd MA (Ottawa), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1990, 1996).
- Goebel, Randolph G, BSc (Regina), MSc (Alberta), PhD (British Columbia), Professor and Chair of Computing Science (1987, 1994).

- Goldberg, Jeffrey I, BSc (McGill), PhD (Calgary), Professor and Associate Chair of Biological Sciences (1987, 1997).
- Goldberg, Jack S, MSc (McGill) PhD (Montreal), Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1971, 1977).
- Golden-Biddle, Karen, BA (Denison), MBA PhD (Case Western Reserve), Associate Professor of Organizational Analysis (1998, 1998).
- Goldsand, George, MD (Alberta), Professor of Medicine and Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1967, 1976).
- Golec, Judith A, RN (Ottawa), BA MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Ohio State), Assistant Professor and Associate Chair of Sociology (1980, 1980).
- Gombay, Edit, MSc (Szeged), PhD (Calgary), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1987, 1995).
- Good, Allen G, BSc (Trent), MSc (Windsor), PhD (Ottawa), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1989, 1994).
- Gooding, Ronald Harry, BSc (Alberta), MA (Rice), ScD (John Hopkins), Professor of Biological Sciences (1966, 1976).
- Gordon, Philip A, BSc MD (Alberta), Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology and Executive Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1993, 1993).
- Gordon, Tessa, BSc (Cape Town), MSc PhD (Birmingham), Professor of Pharmacology (1981, 1988).
- Gordon Calvert, Lynn M, BEd PhD (Alberta), MEd (Calgary), Assistant Professor of Elementary Education (1996, 1996).
- Gordon-Craig, Christopher, BA MA (Auckland), PhD (New Brunswick), LTCL (London), Dip Tchng (New Zealand), FRSA (England), Associate Professor of English (1969, 1975).
- Goroniuk, Melanie D, BSc (Alberta), Manager, Health Recovery Support, Human Resource Services (1998, 1998).
- Gortel, Zbigniew W, MSc PhD (Warsaw), Professor of Physics (1983, 1993).
- Goss, Greg G, BSc MSc (McMaster), PhD (Ottawa), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Gotell, Lise A, BPA (Carleton), MA PhD (York), Assistant Professor of Women's Studies (1997, 1997).
- Gow, Andrew C, BA (Carleton), MA (Toronto), PhD (Arizona), Assistant Professor of History and Classics (1993, 1993).
- Grabois, Howard B, BA (Calif Santa Cruz), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1997, 1997).
- Graham, Sean W, BSc (St Andrews), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Gramit, David E, BA (Carleton College), MA PhD (Duke), Associate Professor of Music (1991, 1996).
- Grant, Douglas S, BA (State), MA PhD (Western Ontario), Professor of Psychology (1976, 1986).
- Grant, Robert F, BSc (Guelph), PhD (Natal), Associate Professor of Renewable Resources (1988, 1994).
- Gray, John, BSc (London), PhD (McMaster), Professor of Physics (1972, 1987).
- Gray, Murray R, BAsc (Toronto), MEng (Calgary), PhD (California Inst of Tech), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1983, 1990).
- Gray, Terry L, Administrative Professional Officer in Cell Biology and Anatomy (1992, 1992).
- Green, Jeannine M, BA MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1982, 1989).
- Green, Mark W, BSc (McMaster), MSc PhD (Toronto), Professor of Computing Science (1984, 1994).
- Green, Richard M, BEd BA MA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Office of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering (1988, 1995).
- Greeniaus, L Gordon, BSc PhD (Manitoba), Professor of Physics (1989, 1989).
- Greenshaw, Andrew J, BSc (Liverpool) PhD (University College, Cardiff), Professor of Psychiatry (1986, 1996).
- Greenwood, Royston, BSc MSc PhD (Birmingham), Professor of Organizational Analysis and Associate Dean of Business (1982, 1984).
- Greer, John J, BSc (Guelph), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Physiology (1992, 1992).
- Greiner, Russell, BSc (Calif Inst Tech), MSc PhD (Stanford), Professor of Computing Science (1997, 1997).
- Griener, Glenn G, BS (Loyola), MA PhD (Western Ontario), Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Philosophy and Nursing (1987, 1995).
- Groleau, Jocelyn, BBusAdmin (Sherbrooke), CMA, Administrative Professional Officer in Financial Services (1991, 1991).
- Grondin, Gilbert Y, BScE MScE (New Brunswick), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Grover, Wayne D, BEng (Carleton), MSc (Essex), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1992, 1995).
- Grundy, Isobel M, BA DPhil (Oxford), Tory Professor of English (1990, 1990).
- Guay, Martin, BAsc MAsc (Ottawa), PhD (Queen's), Assistant Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Guidotti, Tee L, BS (Southern California), MD (California), MPH (Johns Hopkins), Professor of Public Health Sciences (1984, 1984).
- Guigard, Selma, BSc (Joseph Fourier), MSc (Guelph), Assistant Professor of Civil & Environmental Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Gunnars, Kristjana E, BA (Oregon State), MA (Regina), Professor of English (1991, 1996).
- Gupta, Deanna M, BA MA (Sask), Faculty Service Officer in Biomedical Engineering (1969, 1976).
- Gupta, Kanhaya L, MA (Delhi), PhD (Toronto), Professor of Economics (1968, 1975).
- Gupta, Sunil N, BMSc MD (Alberta), LMCC FRCP, Assistant Professor of Anaesthesia (1997, 1997).
- Gural-Migdal, Anna, BA MA PhD (Montreal), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1996, 1996).
- Gustafson, Brenda J, BSc MEd, PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Elementary Education (1989, 1994).
- Haag, Margaret E, BA (Russell Sage Coll), MSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Biological Sciences (1989, 1998).
- Haggarty-France, Marion T, BA (Calgary), Executive Assistant to the Vice-President (Academic) (1997, 1997).
- Hagler, Paul H, BA MA (Wichita State), PhD (Indiana), Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology (1974, 1995).
- Hale, Christopher, BA (William and Mary), MA PhD (Chicago), Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1970, 1994).
- Hall, David J, BA (Calgary), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor of History and Classics (1969, 1982).
- Hall, Dennis G, BSc PhD (Sherbrooke), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1997, 1997).
- Halloran, Philip F, MD FRCP (C) (Toronto), PhD (London), Professor of Medicine (1987, 1987).
- Hamilton, Marianne C, BA BLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1976, 1976).
- Hamilton, Peter G, BSc MBCh (Witwatersrand), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1990, 1996).
- Hamilton, Stewart M, BA MDCM (McGill), MSc (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Surgery (1993, 1993).
- Hamilton, Susan, BA (McMaster), MA (Toronto), PhD (Hull), Associate Professor of English (1989, 1994).
- Hancock, Judy M, BEd (Calgary), Peer/Health Education Coordinator in University Health Centre (1992, 1992).
- Hannemann, Nancy J, BA (Alberta), MA (Manchester), Administrative Professional Officer in the International Centre (1997, 1997).
- Hannon, Susan J, BSc (Guelph), MSc (Alberta), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Biological Sciences (1984, 1993).
- Hanrahan, Christine, BA (McGill), MSc PhD (Montreal), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1992, 1992).
- Hansen, Wayne A, BSc BEd (Alberta), Space Planning Officer, Capital & Strategic Planning Services (1968, 1976).
- Hao, Chunhai (Charlie), MD MS (Norman Bethune), PhD (Sask), Assistant Professor of Laboratory Medicine & Pathology (1997, 1997).
- Haraphongse, Mant, MSc MD (Bangkok) FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1981, 1988).
- Harber-Stenerson, Victoria J, BPE (Ottawa), BEd (Western Ontario), PhD (McMaster), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1991, 1998).
- Harder, Lois K, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (York), Assistant Professor of Political Science (1998, 1998).
- Harley, Charles H, MD MSc (Alberta), Professor of Medicine (1972, 1983).
- Harley, Frances L, BA (Smith College), MD (UWO, London), Professor and Acting Chair of Paediatrics (1974, 1983).
- Harms, Janelle J, BSc (Sask), PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1991, 1998).
- Harrell, W Andrew, BA (Pomona), MA PhD (Washington), Professor of Sociology (1972, 1982).
- Harris, Brian L, BMS MMS (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Associate Professor of Music (1969, 1980).
- Harris, Glenn, BSc (Western Ontario), MAsc (Waterloo), Vice-President (Finance and Administration) (1991, 1991).
- Harrison, D Jed, BSc (Simon Fraser), Professor of Chemistry (1984, 1994).
- Harrison, Margaret J, BScN (British Columbia), MScN (Rhode Island), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Nursing (1981, 1995).
- Hart, Jonathan L, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Professor of English (1987, 1995).
- Hartnagel, Timothy F, BA (Santa Clara), MA PhD (Indiana), Professor of Sociology (1971, 1980).
- Harvey, Stephen, BSc PhD (Leeds), Professor of Physiology (1986, 1990).
- Haske, Susan H, BA MA PhD (Michigan), Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology (1982, 1982).
- Haubl, Gerald, MInt'IBus PhD (Vienna), Assistant Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1995, 1995).
- Hauer, Grant K, BSc (Toronto), MSc PhD (Minnesota), Assistant Professor of Rural Economy (1997, 1997).
- Haughey, Margaret L, BA (Queen's Belfast), MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1986, 1993).
- Hawkins, John A, BFA (Calgary), MA PhD (Tufts), Assistant Professor of Drama (1980, 1980).
- Hayden, H M Ruth, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Elementary Education (1986, 1993).
- Hayduk, Leslie A, BSc MA (Alberta), PhD (John Hopkins), Professor of Sociology (1981, 1986).
- Hayes, Robert E, BSc (Dalhousie) BEng (Technical-Nova Scotia) PhD (Bath), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1985, 1993).
- Hayes, Patricia, SRN CSM BN MHA, Associate Professor of Nursing (1969, 1977).
- Hayward, Robert SA, MD (Queen's), MPH (Johns Hopkins), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Public Health Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Hazlett, Clarke B, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Public Health Sciences (1973, 1979).
- Hazlett, Donald, Assistant Head, Acquisitions, in the Library (1974, 1983).
- Heaman, Larry M, BSc (Western Ontario), MSc PhD (McMaster), Associate Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1994, 1998).
- Hébert, Huguette, BPE BA MPE (Ottawa), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1978, 1978).
- Hegadoren, Kathleen M, BScN MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1998, 1998).
- Hegmann, Frank A, BSc (Carleton), MSc PhD (McMaster), Assistant Professor of Physics (1997, 1997).
- Heilik, James, BA (Manitoba) BLS (Toronto), Professional Librarian (1979, 1998).
- Hein, Linda C, Administrative Professional Officer in Psychiatry (1987, 1987).
- Heming, Bruce Sword, BSA (Guelph), PhD (N Carolina State), Professor of Biological Sciences (1968, 1980).
- Henderson, Mark A, BSc (Victoria), Administrative Professional Officer in Physics (1984, 1987).
- Henein, Hani, BEng (McGill), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1989, 1989).
- Henley, Juliette J, BA BLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1983, 1988).
- Henn, Marianne E, Dip Translator and Interpreter (Sprachen- und Dolmetscher-Institut Munich) BA MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1977, 1991).
- Herman, Donna M, BSc (Alberta), Executive Assistant to the Dean of Nursing (1993, 1993).
- Hess, Gretchen, BA (DePauw), BEd MEd (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Psychology (1989, 1997).
- Hessel, Patrick A, BS (Wisconsin), MS (Minnesota), PhD (Pennsylvania), Associate Professor of Public Health Sciences (1987, 1987).
- Hestbak, Bradley R, BA (Alberta), Supervisor of Graphics, Technical Resource Group (1981, 1989).
- Heth, Donald C, BA (New College), PhD (Yale), Professor of Psychology (1975, 1997).
- Hetherington, Robert W, BA (Sask), MA PhD (Yale), Professor of Sociology (1983, 1983).
- Hickey, Clifford G, BA (Arizona), AM PhD (Brown), Professor of Anthropology and Director of Canadian Circumpolar Institute (1971, 1986).
- Hickman, Michael, BSc (Western Ontario), PhD (Bristol), Professor in the Devonian Botanic Garden and Biological Sciences (1970, 1981).
- Hicks, Faye E, BSc (New Brunswick), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1989, 1997).
- Hide, Peter, Professor of Art and Design (1979, 1984).
- Higgs, Eric S, BIS PhD (Waterloo), MA (Western Ontario), Associate Professor of Anthropology and Sociology (1989, 1996).
- Hik, David S, BSc (Queen's), MSc (Toronto), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Hiller, Joyce M, BEd (Alberta), Administrative/Professional Officer in the Office of the Dean of Education (1997, 1997).
- Himka, John-Paul, BA PhD (Michigan), Professor of History and Classics (1977, 1992).
- Hinch, Thomas D, BA (Brandon), MA (Alberta), PhD (Western Ontario), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1991, 1996).
- Hindsgaul, Ole, BSc (McGill), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Chemistry (1981, 1992).
- Hinings, Christopher R, BA (Leeds), Professor of Organizational Analysis (1982, 1982).
- Hjartarson, Paul I, BA MA (Alberta), PhD (Queen's), Professor of English (1982, 1995).
- Hnatko, Gary S, BMSc MD (Alberta), LMCC FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Psychiatry (1988, 1994).
- Ho, Anthony KC, BPharm PhD (Bradford), Professor of Physiology (1988, 1997).
- Hobman, Tom C, BSc MSc (Manitoba), PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1994, 1994).
- Hockey, Susan, BA MA (Oxford), Professor in the Office of the Dean of Arts (1997, 1997).
- Hoddinott, John, BSc (London), MSc (Memorial), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Biological Sciences (1977, 1996).
- Hodge, Megan M, BSc (Alberta), MSc (Arizona), PhD (Wisconsin), Associate Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology (1992, 1996).
- Hodges, Robert S, BSc (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Biochemistry (1974, 1984).
- Hodgetts, Ross B, BSc (Queen's), MS PhD (Yale), Professor of Biological Sciences (1969, 1984).
- Hodgson, M John, BA (Carleton), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1972, 1988).

- Hodysh, Henry William, BEd Med PhD (Alberta), Professor of Elementary Education and Educational Policy Studies (1967, 1978).
- Hoekstra, Hendrik, BEd Dip Ed Med (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Education Curriculum Laboratory (1975, 1977).
- Hoffman, Curt S, AB (California at Davis), MA (California at Riverside), PhD (Stanford), Associate Professor of Psychology (1981, 1989).
- Hogan, John T, BA (St Francis Xavier), PhD (Georgetown), Associate Professor of Linguistics (1970, 1981).
- Hogg, Heather M, BA (Mount Allison), Administrative Professional Officer in Graduate Studies and Research (1976, 1983).
- Hogg, John M, MA PhD (Alberta), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1981, 1992).
- Holdaway, Edward A, BSc BEd (Melbourne), MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Administration (1968, 1974).
- Holdgrafer, Gary, BA (Moorhead State), MA PhD (Kansas), Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology and Associate Dean of Rehabilitation Medicine (1974, 1985).
- Hollingshead, Gregory A, BA MA (Toronto), PhD (University College, London), Professor of English (1975, 1993).
- Hollis, Vivien, MSc PhD (Exeter), Professor and Chair of Occupational Therapy (1998, 1998).
- Holmes, Charles FB, BSc (Essex), MSc (Calgary), PhD (Dundee), Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1990, 1996).
- Holroyd, Brian R, BSc MD (Alberta), Associate Professor, Division of Emergency Medicine (1993, 1993).
- Honore, Louis H, MB ChB (Edinburgh), FRCP(C) LMCC, Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1979, 1985).
- Hooper, Ione P, BA (Sask), MLS (British Columbia), Professional Librarian (1989, 1991).
- Hooper, Peter M BSc (Carleton), MSc (Queen's), PhD (Illinois) Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1980, 1993).
- Hoover, H James, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1987, 1992).
- Hopp, Ronald G, BEd BA LLB (Alberta), Associate Professor of Law (1975, 1979).
- Horak, Arnost, MSc (Charles, Prague), PhD (Manitoba), Associate Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1976, 1988).
- Horlick, Gary, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Illinois), Professor and Chair of Chemistry (1969, 1979).
- Hornjatkevyc, Andrii J, AB (Seton Hall), AM (Syracuse), DPhil (California), Associate Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies and Ukrainian Studies (1976, 1991).
- Horwood, Donald G, BPE BEd (Memorial), MA (Alberta), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1983, 1996).
- Houston, Stanley C, MD (Sask), CCFP, FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1990, 1995).
- Howe, Ernest A, BEd MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1981, 1996).
- Howell, Lanny, CA, Chief Accountant, Financial Services (1975, 1989).
- Hoye, Gerry S, BSc PhD (Newcastle Upon Tyne), Faculty Service Officer in Civil and Environmental Engineering (1991, 1997).
- Hoyles, Hugh SD, BPE MA (Alberta), Associate Director, Campus Recreation, Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation (1969, 1974).
- Hrischuk, Curtis, BSc (Saskatchewan), MSc PhD (Carleton), Assistant Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Hrudey, Steven E, Dic (Imperial College) BSc (Alberta) MSc PhD (London) Dic (Imperial College), Professor of Public Health Sciences (1975, 1981).
- Hrudey, Terry M, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1976, 1979).
- Huang, Biao, BSc MSc (Beijing), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Hube, Douglas P, BSc MA PhD (Toronto), Professor of Physics (1969, 1982).
- Hudson, Robert J, BSA (British Columbia), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Renewable Resources and Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science and Associate Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics (1974, 1985).
- Hughes, Elaine L, BSc LLB (Alberta), LLM (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Law (1989, 1994).
- Hughes, Karen D, BA MA (Alberta), BMgmt (Lethbridge), PhD (Cambridge), Assistant Professor of Women's Studies (1994, 1994).
- Hughes, Sheila L, BSc MD (Alberta), CCFP, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (1995, 1995).
- Humen, Dennis P, BMSc MD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Medicine (1984, 1990).
- Humphries, Paul WA, BSc (Waterloo), BEd (Toronto), MD (McMaster), CCFP, Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Hunter, Bruce A, BA (Toronto), AM PhD (Brown), Associate Professor of Philosophy (1976, 1982).
- Hunter, Edward G, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Dalhousie), Faculty Service Officer in Pharmacology (1981, 1997).
- Huson, Mark R, BS (Canisius Coll), MS PhD (Rochester), Assistant Professor of Finance and Management Science (1993, 1993).
- Idikio, Halliday AA, BM BS (Ibadan), FRCP, LMCC, Associate Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1987, 1987).
- Ikeda, Satoshi, BA (Waseda), MA (Hitotsubashi), PhD (Michigan), PhD (Binghamton), Assistant Professor of Sociology (1998, 1998).
- Ilytzykij, Oleh S, BA (City College, New York), MA PhD (Harvard), Professor and Associate Chair of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1983, 1993).
- Ingles, Ernest B, BA MA (Calgary), MLibr (British Columbia), Associate Vice-President (Learning Systems) and Chief Librarian (1990, 1990).
- Ingolfsson, Armann, BS (Buffalo), SM PhD (MIT), Assistant Professor of Finance and Management Science (1995, 1995).
- Ingram, Elizabeth L, BA (York), MVA (Alberta), Professor of Art and Design (1982, 1991).
- Inskip, Robin, BA (Ontario), MLS (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Library and Information Studies (1980, 1980).
- Irvine, Randall T, BSc PhD (Calgary), Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1989, 1995).
- Ivankovich, Ivan F, BA (Canisius College), MBA (Wisconsin), LLB (New Brunswick), Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1980, 1996).
- Iveson, Margaret L, BEd Med (Alberta), PhD (Calgary), Professor of Secondary Education (1986, 1995).
- Ivey, Douglas G, BASc MAsc PhD (Windsor), Professor and Associate Chair of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1987, 1993).
- Iwanicka, Colleen J, Research Officer, Office of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1998, 1998).
- Jablonski, Marek, BSc (Juilliard), Associate Professor of Music (1993, 1993).
- Jackel, Susan E, BA MA (Toronto), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Political Science and Women's Studies (1983, 1986).
- Jackson, Edgar L, BA (London), MA (Calgary), PhD (Toronto), Professor and Associate Chair of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1975, 1989).
- Jackson, Robert K, BEd (McGill), MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Elementary Education (1970, 1979).
- Jackson, Stuart A, BSc (Liverpool), MSc PhD (Surrey), Associate Professor of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging (1993, 1993).
- Jacobs, Philip, BComm MA (McGill), DPhil (York), Professor of Public Health Sciences (1987, 1987).
- Jacobs, Susan E, BSc (University College, London), MSc (McGill), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Physiology (1977, 1992).
- Jaeger, Wolfgang, PhD (Kiel), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1995, 1995).
- Jagodzinski, John J, BFA (Notre Dame), Professional Dip BEd Med PhD (Alberta), Professor of Secondary Education (1983, 1994).
- Jamal, Karim, BCom (Manitoba), MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Minnesota), CA, Associate Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1989, 1993).
- Jamali, Fakhreddin, PharmD (Tehran), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1982, 1989).
- James, Kendall M, BComm (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Cell Biology & Anatomy (1998, 1998).
- James, Michael NG, BSc, MSc (Manitoba), DPhil (Oxford), University Professor of Biochemistry (1968, 1993).
- James, Tina A, BA BLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1973, 1989).
- Jamieson, Sharon I, BEd Med PhD (Alberta), Executive Assistant to the President (1968, 1996).
- Janowska-Wieczorek, Anna, MD (Medical Academy of Poland), PhD (Inst of Haematology, Warsaw), Associate Professor of Medicine (1987, 1992).
- Janzen, Henry L, BEd (British Columbia), MEd PhD (Calgary), Professor of Educational Psychology (1971, 1974).
- Javidan, Manouchehr, MD (Nat'l, Iran), MSc (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1995, 1995).
- Jay, Jennifer, BA MA (British Columbia), PhD (Australian National), Professor of History and Classics (1986, 1997).
- Jeffrey, Scott R, BSc MSc (Guelph), PhD (Minnesota), Associate Professor of Rural Economy (1992, 1994).
- Jelen, Pavel, MSc (Czech Technical), PhD (Minnesota), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1973, 1984).
- Jenkins, Alexander W, BA (Royal Military College), MA PhD (Western Ontario), Associate Professor of Economics (1975, 1980).
- Jenkins, Catherine, BA MD (British Columbia), LMCC, FRCP, Assistant Professor of Oncology (1995, 1995).
- Jenkins, Louise R, BPE BEd (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in History and Classics (1992, 1992).
- Jensen, Louise A, BScN MN DPhil (Alberta), Professor of Nursing (1981, 1986).
- Jensen, Susan E, BSc PhD (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Biological Sciences (1981, 1990).
- Jette Chisholm, Nancy M, BPE BSc MSc (Alberta), Assistant Director, Glen Sather Sports Medicine Clinic (1986, 1986).
- Jevne, Ronna F, BEd (Alberta), MA PhD (Calgary), Professor of Educational Psychology (1986, 1990).
- Jewell, Laurence D, BA MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1975, 1989).
- Jhamandas, Jack H, BSc MSc (Alberta), MD (Calgary), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1987, 1997).
- Jia, Rong-Qing, MA PhD (Wisconsin-Madison), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1991, 1993).
- Jiang, Wenran, BA (Beijing), MA (Chinese Acad of Soc Sci), MA (Int'l Japan), PhD (Carleton), Assistant Professor of Political Science (1993, 1993).
- Jobson, J David, BSc (Alberta), MS PhD (Iowa State), Professor of Finance and Management Science (1971, 1982).
- Joffe, A Mark, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1993, 1993).
- Johnson, David C, AB (Bates), MA (California) PhD (California, Berkeley), Professor of History and Classics (1970, 1987).
- Johnson, Edward S, MD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1980, 1983).
- Johnson, Jeffrey A, BSP Msc (Sask), PhD (Arizona), Assistant Professor of Pharmacy (1996, 1996).
- Johnson, Richard, BA (NW Nazarene College), MA PhD (Iowa), Associate Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1986, 1992).
- Johnson, Thomas E, BA (California State), MSc PhD (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in the Faculty of Business (1981, 1989).
- Johnston, Genevieve M, BA (Calgary), MA (Sheffield), Administrative Professional Officer in Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Johnston, Ingrid, BA (Natal), MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Secondary Education (1997, 1997).
- Johnston, J Paul, BA (Southern Methodist), MA (North Carolina), Associate Professor of Political Science (1967, 1972).
- Johnston, William A, BA MA (CW Post College), PhD (York), Professor and Associate Chair of Sociology (1991, 1997).
- Jones, Adrian B, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Professor of Paediatrics (1970, 1980).
- Jones, Brenda M, BFA MFA (Alberta), Transition Year Program Coordinator, Native Student Services (1996, 1996).
- Jones, Brian, BSc (Liverpool), PhD (Ottawa), Professor and Chair of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1977, 1986).
- Jones, David L, BSc (McMaster), MLS (Western Ontario), Professional Librarian (1980, 1988).
- Jones, F Walter, BSc (Mount Allison), MSc (Dalhousie), PhD (McGill), Professor of Physics (1971, 1980).
- Jones, Raymond E, BA MA (Windsor) PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of English (1985, 1989).
- Jones, Richard L, BS (St Thomas College), MS PhD (Marquette), Professor of Medicine and Physiology (1976, 1986).
- Jordan, Robert Beatty, BSc Eng (W Ontario), PhD (Chicago), Professor of Chemistry (1965, 1977).
- Joyce, Anthony S, BA PhD (Alberta), MA (Guelph), Associate Professor of Psychiatry (1998, 1998).
- Judson, Charles F, BA (Lewis and Clark), MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Political Science (1986, 1991).
- Jugdutt, Both I, BSc MBChB (Glasgow) MSc (Alberta), Professor of Medicine (1980, 1986).
- Jule, Walter, BA MFA (Washington), Professor of Art and Design (1971, 1981).
- Juma, Nooralah G, BSc (Southern Illinois), MSc (Iowa State), PhD (Sask), Professor of Renewable Resources (1983, 1993).
- Jung, Jan A, MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physics (1987, 1992).
- Juszkiewicz, Norma L, BPE (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Physical Education & Recreation (1997, 1997).
- Kachur, Jerrold L, BSPE BEd Med (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1996, 1996).
- Kahane, David J, BA (Concordia), MA (McGill), PhD (Cambridge), Assistant Professor of Philosophy (1997, 1997).
- Kane, Kevin, AB (Calif-Berkeley), PhD (Calif-LA), Associate Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1991, 1997).
- Kantoch, Michael J, MD (Warsaw), FRCP, Assistant Professor of Paediatrics (1994, 1994).
- Kao, Jennifer L, BCom (Alberta), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Accounting & Management Information Systems (1998, 1998).
- Karpinski, Edward, BSc MEng PhD (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Physiology (1967, 1976).
- Karunamuni, Rohana J, BSc (Colombo) MSc PhD (Michigan State), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1985, 1992).
- Kassam, Narmin, BSc MD (Alberta), FRCP, LMCC, Assistant Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Kassian, Terrence W, BSc (Alberta), Support Services Officer in Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1966, 1969).
- Kauffman, William R, BSc MSc (McGill), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Biological Sciences (1977, 1990).



- Kaul, Aditya, BA MBA (Delhi), MS PhD (Rochester), Assistant Professor of Finance and Management Science (1996, 1996).
- Kavanagh, Katherine M, BSc BMSc MD (Memorial), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1990, 1996).
- Kawashima, Michiko, BA (Tsuda College), MEd (International Christian), MSc (Alberta), Assistant Professor of East Asian Studies (1984, 1984).
- Kayler, Grant R, BA (Queen's), MLS (British Columbia), MEd (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1979, 1988).
- Kazemir, William, Section Leader in Computing and Network Services (1965, 1969).
- Kearney, Ramona A, MD (Memorial), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Anaesthesia (1992, 1992).
- Keating, Norah C, BA (McMaster), MA (Guelph), MA PhD (Syracuse), Professor of Human Ecology (1978, 1987).
- Keating, Thomas F, BA MA (Windsor), PhD (Dalhousie), Professor of Political Science (1984, 1995).
- Keddie, Andrew B, BS (Seattle), PhD (Calif, Berk), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1990, 1996).
- Kelker, Douglas H, BA (Hiram College), MA PhD (Oregon), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1976, 1981).
- Kelly, Gary D, BA (Toronto), BA MA DPhil (Oxford), Professor of English (1976, 1984).
- Kendal, Gerald D, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Office of the Dean of Education (1974, 1974).
- Kennedy, Leslie W, BA (McGill), MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Toronto), Professor of Sociology (1975, 1987).
- Kennedy, Sean, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Office of the Dean of Students (1997, 1997).
- Kennelly, John J, BAgSc (Ireland), PhD (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1980, 1987).
- Kent, Stephen A, BA (Maryland), MA (American), MA PhD (McMaster), Professor of Sociology (1987, 1997).
- Kereliuk, Sandra L, BPE MA (Alberta), Executive Officer of the Senate (1998, 1998).
- Kernahan, John A, BSc PhD (Queen's Belfast), Professor of Physics (1971, 1982).
- Kerr, Nancy, BHSoc (Toronto), MSc (California), PhD (North Carolina State) Professor of Human Ecology (1969, 1985).
- Kerr, Rosalind, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Drama (1997, 1997).
- Kershaw, G Peter, BES MA (Waterloo) PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1981, 1992).
- Khanna, Faqir C, BSc MSc (Panjab), PhD (Florida State), Professor of Physics (1984, 1984).
- Kieffer, Timothy J, BSc PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Medicine & Physiology (1998, 1998).
- Kiffiak, Wesley A, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Elementary Education (1967, 1978).
- Kim, Youngsoo, BA (Korea), MBA (Asian Inst of Mgmt), PhD (Pennsylvania), Assistant Professor of Finance and Management Science (1992, 1992).
- Kimber, Shane KM, MD (Queen's), FACP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1992, 1992).
- Kimms, Richard C, BSc (Washington), MA (Alberta), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1971, 1978).
- Kindziarski, Warren B, BSc (Manitoba), MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1996, 1996).
- King, Herbert D, BComm (Alberta), Senior Advisor, Job Evaluation & Compensation, Human Resource Services (1998, 1998).
- King, Jane R, BSc PhD (Liverpool), Associate Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science and Renewable Resources (1984, 1995).
- King, John, BA (National Chung Hsing), BComm (Sask), CMA, Coordinator of Fees and Accounts Receivable, Financial Services (1996, 1996).
- King, Malcolm, BSc (McMaster) PhD (McGill), Professor of Medicine (1985, 1990).
- Kingstone, Alan F, BSc (Trent), PhD (Manchester), Assistant Professor of Psychology (1995, 1995).
- Kinney, Ronald W, BA (Manitoba), MA (Alberta), MAdult Educ (St Francis Xavier), Associate Professor in Extension (1978, 1979).
- Kirman, Joseph M, BA (Brooklyn College), MA PhD (New York), Professor of Elementary Education (1968, 1976).
- Kitching, Peter, BA (Oxford), MS PhD (Yale), Professor of Physics (1971, 1980).
- Kjenner, Raymond R, Engineering (SAIT), Utilities Services Manager, Heating & Distribution, in Physical Plant (1973, 1983).
- Klar, Lewis N, BA BCL LLM (McGill), Professor and Dean of Law (1973, 1982).
- Klassen, John S, BSc (Queen's), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1998, 1998).
- Klemka, Philip J, BMSc MD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1991, 1998).
- Kline, Loren W, BSc (Buena Vista) MSc (Oklahoma State) PhD (Alberta), Professor of Oral Health Sciences (1974, 1985).
- Klobukowski, Mariusz A, BSc PhD (N Copernicus), Associate Professor of Chemistry (1989, 1994).
- Klumpenhouwer, Henry, BMus MMus (Alberta), AM PhD (Harvard), Associate Professor of Music (1991, 1996).
- Knaus, Edward E, BSP MSc PhD (Sask), Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1972, 1980).
- Kneteman, Norman M, MD MSc (Alberta), FRCS (C), Professor of Surgery (1987, 1996).
- Knight, W Andy, BA (McMaster), MA (Dalhousie), PhD (York), Associate Professor of Political Science (1998, 1998).
- Knowles, N Richard, BSc (Queen's), MS (Michigan State), PhD (Washington State), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1986, 1995).
- Knowlton, Jonathan, BA (Yale), MA (California), Associate Professor of Art and Design (1966, 1978).
- Koles, Zoly J, BSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering and Biomedical Engineering (1972, 1981).
- Koop, Priscilla M, BN (Manitoba), MSc (McGill), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1993, 1993).
- Korkie, Robert M, BSc MBA (Sask), PhD (Washington), Professor of Finance and Management Science (1973, 1983).
- Kostiuk, Larry W, BSc (Calgary), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Cambridge), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1993, 1997).
- Kotowych, George, BSc MSc PhD (Manitoba), Professor of Chemistry (1969, 1989).
- Kouritzin, Michael A, BASc PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Kovach, Karen E, MEd PhD (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Academic Support Centre, Student Services (1997, 1997).
- Koval, Don O, BSc MSc PhD (Sask), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1980, 1983).
- Kovalyov, Mikhail, BS (Minsk), MS PhD (Courant Inst), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1987, 1992).
- Kovithavongs, Thavisakdi, DABIM (Philadelphia) MD (Bangkok), PhD (Alberta), FRCP(C), FACP, Professor of Medicine (1977, 1989).
- Kowalyk, Jerry, BA (Manitoba), MLS (McGill), Professional Librarian (1982, 1987).
- Krahn, Harvey, BA MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Sociology (1983, 1992).
- Krawciewicz, Wieslaw, MSc (Gdansk), PhD (Montreal), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1988, 1994).
- Kreber, Carolin, MEd PhD (Ont Inst/Studies in Educ), Assistant Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1997, 1997).
- Kresta, Suzanne M, BSc (New Brunswick), MSc (Leeds), PhD (McMaster), Associate Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1992, 1993).
- Krikke, Egbert H, MD (Alberta), LMCC, Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1982, 1989).
- Krims, Adam P, BA (Yale), MA PhD (Harvard), Assistant Professor of Music (1996, 1996).
- Krogman, Naomi T, BA (Northern Illinois), MS (Utah State), PhD (Colorado State), Assistant Professor of Rural Economy (1997, 1997).
- Krol, Alfons L, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1997, 1997).
- Kruger, Steven F, BA (Williams College), PhD (Stanford), Professor of English (1998, 1998).
- Krukoff, Teresa L, BSc MSc (Sask), PhD (Memorial), Professor of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1985, 1997).
- Krzymien, Witold A, MEngSc PhD (Poznan Technical), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1986, 1991).
- Kuc, Iris, BSc DDS (Alberta), Associate Professor of Oral Health Sciences (1992, 1992).
- Kuiken, Donald, BA (Iowa), PhD (Texas), Professor of Psychology (1969, 1987).
- Kully, Robert C, BSc BEd (Alberta), Cooperative Education Coordinator in Centre for Cooperative Education, Faculty of Engineering (1986, 1986).
- Kumar, Rakesh, BSc MSc (Agra), PhD (Rajasthan), Assistant Professor of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (1996, 1996).
- Kumar, Shrawan, BSc MSc (Allahabad), PhD DSc (Surrey), Professor of Physical Therapy (1977, 1982).
- Kunimoto, Dennis Y, BSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1988, 1993).
- Kunzle, Hans Peter, DiplPhys ETH (Zurich), PhD (London), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1970, 1980).
- Kwong See, Sheree T, BSS BA (Ottawa), PhD (McMaster), Assistant Professor of Psychology (1995, 1995).
- LaCasse, Chantale, BSocSc BA (Ottawa), MA PhD (Western Ontario), Associate Professor of Economics (1998, 1998).
- La France, Albert P, BA (Ottawa), BEd MMus (Alberta), PhD (Victoria), Professeur agrégé, Faculté SaintJean (1972, 1986).
- Laing, Lory M, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Professor of Public Health Sciences (1977, 1994).
- Lalu, Nirannailat M, BSc MSc (Keraa), MA PhD (North Carolina), Faculty Service Officer in Sociology (1975, 1976).
- Lam, Ernest W, DMD MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Iowa), Associate Professor of Oral Health Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Lambert, M Anne M, BSc (Alberta), MA (Washington), Professor of Human Ecology (1972, 1987).
- Lambert, Robert GW, MB BCh BAO (Queen's Belfast), FRCR, LMCC, FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Radiology & Diagnostic Imaging (1997, 1997).
- Lamble, G Wayne, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Texas AandM), Professor in Extension (1968, 1980).
- Lander, Janice A, RN (Winnipeg General Hospital), BA PhD (Manitoba), Professor and Associate Dean of Nursing (1981, 1988).
- Landon, Stuart K, BA (McGill) MA (British Columbia), PhD (Queen's), Associate Professor of Economics (1985, 1992).
- Landy, Francis, MA (Jesus College), MA DPhil (Sussex), Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies (1984, 1994).
- Lang, George M, BA (Beloit College), MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies, Acting Chair of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies and Associate Dean of Arts (1987, 1992).
- Langdon, John L, BESC (Western Ontario), PhD (Birmingham), Professor of History and Classics (1984, 1995).
- Langer, Gordon, Administrative Professional Officer in Paediatrics (1995, 1995).
- Langford, Nanci, BSc (Ottawa), MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Human Ecology (1995, 1995).
- Larke, Robert PB, MD CM (Queen's), DCISc (Toronto), Professor of Paediatrics (1975, 1976).
- Larratt, Loree M, BSc MD (Alberta), FRCP (C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1987, 1995).
- Larson, Paul, BSB MBA (Minnesota), Assistant Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1990, 1990).
- Latta-Guthrie, Leslie J, BA (Lethbridge), MLS (Alberta), Manager, Collections Program, Museums and Collections Services (1998, 1998).
- Lau, Anthony T, AB (California), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1971, 1980).
- Lau, Francis YY, BSc MSc MBA PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1995, 1995).
- Law, Guan-Hin G, BASc (Ottawa), Operation Engineer, Controlled Environment Facilities, in Biological Sciences (1982, 1982).
- Law, John M, BA LLB (Alberta), LLM (Dalhousie), Professor of Law (1984, 1996).
- Law, Margaret, BA (Carleton), BEd (Dalhousie), MLS (British Columbia), MBA (Athabasca), Professional Librarian (1997, 1997).
- Lawson, Ronald PW, BEng PhD (Liverpool), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1967, 1980).
- Laxer, Gordon D, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Professor of Sociology (1982, 1995).
- Le, Elisabeth M, MPolSc (Paris II), BEd (McGill), MEd (Toronto), PhD (Montreal), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1998, 1998).
- Le, Xiao-Chun, BSc (Wuhan), MSc (Chinese Acad of Sc), MSc (Brock), PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Public Health Sciences (1995, 1995).
- LeBlanc, Raymond J, BA (Toronto), MA (Memorial), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Anthropology (1987, 1993).
- Lechelt, Eugene C, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Psychology (1972, 1982).
- Lee, Jason, BSc (Calgary), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Accounting & Management Information Systems (1998, 1998).
- Legare, Martin, BSc MSc (Laval), PhD (Montreal), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1987, 1992).
- Lejniaks, Juris A, BA (Chicago), MA PhD (Washington), Associate Professor of Political Science (1968, 1974).
- Lemelin, Stephane M, BM MM (Peabody), MMA DMA (Yale), Professor of Music (1990, 1998).
- Le Melleo, Jean-Michel, MPharm MD (Nantes), Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (1996, 1996).
- Lemire, Bernard D, BSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1989, 1995).
- Leonard, Jeremy J, BE (Melbourne), MSc (Newcastle Upon Tyne), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1982, 1990).
- Leonard, Norma Jean, BSc MSc (Alberta), MD (Calgary), LMCC, FRCP, FCCMG, Assistant Professor of Medical Genetics (1995, 1995).
- Leonard, Shirley N, Advisor, Organizational Effectiveness, Individual & Organizational Effectiveness (1998, 1998).
- Lepsi, Bogdan, MSc (Min&Metal), MSc PhD (Louisiana State), Assistant Professor of Civil & Environmental Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Lerohl, Milburn L, BSc (Alberta), MSA (British Columbia), PhD (Michigan State), Professor of Rural Economy (1974, 1974).
- Leroy, Carol A, BA BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Elementary Education (1998, 1998).
- Lesage, Edward C, BA (Carleton), MA (McMaster), PhD (Carleton), Professor and Associate Dean, Faculty of Extension (1975, 1995).
- Leskiw, Brenda K, BSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1991, 1996).

- Letendre, Patricia L, RT (Can Soc of Lab Tech) BSc (Manitoba), MEd (Alberta), Assistant Professor in Medical Laboratory Science (1977, 1989).
- Leung, Lai Fong, BA (Calgary), MA PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of East Asian Studies (1985, 1993).
- Levasseur-Ouimet, France, BEd MA PhD (Alberta), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1971, 1983).
- Lewanczuk, Richard Z, BSc MD PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Medicine (1993, 1998).
- Lewis, James D, BSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1991, 1994).
- Lewis, James E, BSc (Acadia), MA PhD (Dalhousie), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Mathematical Sciences (1975, 1983).
- Ley, David, MFA (York), Assistant Professor of Drama (1998, 1998).
- Li, Dongqing, BAsC (Zhejiang), MAsC (Dalian Maritime), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1993, 1997).
- Li, Dongyang, BSc PhD (Sc & Tech), MSc (Zhongshan), PhD (McGill), Assistant Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Li, Liang, BS (Nangzhou), MA (San Diego State), PhD (Michigan), Associate Professor of Chemistry (1989, 1994).
- Li, Xiabo, BS (Peking Polytechnic), MS PhD (Michigan State), Professor of Computing Science (1986, 1997).
- Libben, Gary H, BA MA (Concordia), PhD (McGill), Associate Professor of Linguistics (1992, 1992).
- Liefiers, Victor J, BSc (Sask), PhD (Manitoba), Professor of Renewable Resources (1983, 1993).
- Lien, Dale C, BScMed MD (Alberta), ABIM, FRCP, Associate Professor of Medicine (1987, 1994).
- Lightbody, James W, BA (Manitoba), MA (Carleton), PhD (Queen's), Professor of Political Science (1971, 1997).
- Lightner, David L, BA AM (Pennsylvania), PhD (Cornell), Associate Professor of History and Classics (1978, 1983).
- Lin, Andrew N, BSc MD (British Columbia), LMCC, FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1994, 1994).
- Lin, Jenn-Shann, BA (Taiwan), MA (Kansas), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of East Asian Studies (1981, 1985).
- Lin, Yanping, BS (NE Inst of Tech-China), MS PhD (Washington State), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1991, 1995).
- Lindberg, Robert J, CA, Internal Auditor, Internal Audit (1996, 1996).
- Lindsey, C Robin, BA MA (Queen's), PhD (Princeton), Associate Professor of Economics (1983, 1992).
- Linsky, Bernard, BA (Chicago), PhD (Stanford), Professor and Acting Chair of Philosophy (1976, 1997).
- Lipsett, A William, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1985, 1994).
- Litman, Morris M, LLB (Osgoode Hall Law School), Professor of Law (1974, 1985).
- Liu, Allen T, BMSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Liu, Andrew C, BSc (McGill), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1980, 1993).
- Liu, Lili, BSc MSc PhD (McGill), Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy (1992, 1998).
- Liu, Qi, BSc (Wuhan), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Livingstone, ME Lee, BFA MFA (Alberta), Associate Professor of Drama (1993, 1998).
- Locke, John, BSc (Western Ontario), PhD (Queen's), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1989, 1995).
- Long, Richard, BSc MD (Manitoba), FRCP(C), FCCP, Associate Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Longworth, Robert L, BA BSc (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Renewable Resources (1996, 1996).
- Loomis, Joan, Dip PT BPT MEd (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physical Therapy (1983, 1987).
- Lopaschuk, Gary D, BSc MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Paediatrics (1986, 1994).
- Lopnow, Glen R, BS MS (Rensselaer), PhD (Calif), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1993, 1993).
- Lovell, Nancy C, BA (Simon Fraser), PhD (Cornell), Associate Professor of Anthropology (1988, 1993).
- Lovett, David L, National Diploma of Design (Wimbledon), Professor of Drama (1978, 1988).
- Lowe, Graham S, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Professor of Sociology (1979, 1988).
- Lown, Peter JM, LLB (Honors) (Glasgow), LLM (Sask), Professor of Law (1969, 1980).
- Lozowski, Edward P, BSc MSc PhD (Toronto), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1971, 1981).
- Lu, Paul, BSc MSc (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Computing Science (1999, 1999).
- Lubell, David, AM PhD (Columbia), Professor and Chair of Anthropology (1969, 1984).
- Luchkow, Cheryl J, BA (Alberta), Faculty Secretary in the Office of the Dean of Arts (1991, 1991).
- Luckert, Martin K, BSc (Northern Arizona), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Rural Economy (1991, 1998).
- Ludwig, Garry, BSc (Toronto), PhD (Brown), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1966, 1982).
- Luo, Jingli, BEng (Beijing), PhD (McMaster), Assistant Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Luth, Robert W, BA (Calif, SD), PhD (Calif, LA), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1989, 1994).
- Lynch, David T, BSc ChE (New Brunswick), PEng, PhD (Alberta), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering and Dean of Engineering (1981, 1988).
- Lynn, Richard J, BA (Princeton), MA (Washington), PhD (Stanford), Professor of East Asian Studies (1993, 1993).
- Lynn-George, John M, BA (Sydney), MA PhD (Cambridge), Associate Professor of History and Classics (1984, 1987).
- Lysons, Heather M, BA MA (Toronto), Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1975, 1981).
- Ma, Mang M, BS (Iowa State), MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1995, 1995).
- Ma, Xin, BSc (New Brunswick), MA PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1998, 1998).
- MacDonald, Ian M, BSc MSc MD CM (McGill), Professor and Chair of Ophthalmology (1992, 1992).
- MacDonald, S Ellen, BSc PhD (Calgary), Associate Professor of Renewable Resources (1989, 1993).
- Machel, Hans G, PhD (McGill), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1987, 1997).
- MacIntyre, Jean A, BA (Bryn Mawr), MA PhD (Yale), Professor of English (1962, 1989).
- Mackay, Christopher S, AB (Michigan), AM PhD (Harvard), Assistant Professor of History and Classics (1996, 1996).
- Mackey, John R, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), LMCC, Assistant Professor of Oncology (1996, 1996).
- Mackey, Margaret, BA (Memorial), MLIS PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Library & Information Studies (1997, 1997).
- Macki, Jack W, BSc (Idaho), PhD (California Institute of Technology), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1966, 1975).
- MacLaren, Ian S, BA (Toronto), BA MA PhD (Western Ontario), Professor of Political Science and English (1985, 1995).
- MacLellan, June M, BA BSc (British Columbia), Administrative Professional Officer in Computing Science (1985, 1997).
- Macleod, Roderick C, BA (Alberta), MA (Queen's), PhD (Duke), Professor and Acting Associate Chair of History and Classics (1969, 1981).
- Madill, Helen M, DipOT (New South Wales) TDip BOT Med PhD (Alberta), Professor of Occupational Therapy (1970, 1986).
- Madsen, Karen L, BSc MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Calgary), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Magee, David J, BA (Lakehead), DipPT BPT MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Physical Therapy (1973, 1983).
- Magera, Myron P, BSc (Alberta), Technical Officer, Technical Resource Group (1974, 1979).
- Magill-Evans, Joyce, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy (1989, 1994).
- Mah, Allan H, BCom (Alberta), Director, Real Estate Services (1985, 1985).
- Mah, Richard K, BComm (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Department of Medicine (1997, 1997).
- Mahe, Yvette, BEd (Calgary), MEd PhD (Alberta), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1981, 1987).
- Maheu, John M, BA (McMaster), MA (Queen's), Assistant Professor of Economics (1998, 1998).
- Mahoney-Robson, Mary L, BA (Massachusetts), Editor in University Press (1983, 1983).
- Main, Susan E, BA (Acadia), Assistant Registrar, Liaison and Recruitment, in the Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1981, 1992).
- Major, Paul W, BSc DDS MSc (Alberta), Professor of Oral Health Sciences (1987, 1996).
- Makarechian, Mahmoud H, DVM (Iran), MS PhD (Michigan), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1980, 1986).
- Makymowych, Walter P, BSc MBChB (Manchester), LMCC, MRCP, FRCP, Associate Professor of Medicine (1991, 1996).
- Malena, Anne, BA MA (McMaster), PhD (Cornell), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1996, 1996).
- Malicky, Grace V, BA MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Elementary Education and Associate Dean of Education (1975, 1983).
- Malsbury, Faye, Prof Cert in Educ (Calgary), BA (Queen's), MLS MEd (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1982, 1990).
- Man, Godfrey C, MB BSc (Hong Kong), FRCP, LMCC, Associate Professor of Medicine (1988, 1988).
- Man, SF Paul, BSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C) FACP FCCP DABIM, Professor of Medicine (1976, 1985).
- Mandin, Lucille, BEd MEd (Alberta), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1986, 1993).
- Mant, Michael J, MB ChB (Otago), FRACP FRCP(C) FACP, Professor of Medicine (1975, 1983).
- Manyari, Dante E, MD (Cayetano Heredia), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1996, 1996).
- Mappin, David A, BA (Calgary), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Educational Policy Studies and Educational Psychology (1970, 1996).
- Mar, Arthur, BSc (British Columbia), PhD (Northwestern), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1994, 1994).
- Marcoux, Laurent W, BSc (Concordia), MMath PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1989, 1994).
- Margala, Martin, MSEE (Toledo), MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Margolin, Uri, BA (Hebrew), MA PhD (Cornell), Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies (1971, 1983).
- Marino, James G, BA MA PhD (Pittsburgh), Associate Professor of English (1970, 1983).
- Marken, John A, BSc (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1982, 1982).
- Marples, David R, BA (London), MA (Alberta), PhD (Sheffield), Professor of History and Classics (1991, 1995).
- Marquez, Horacio J, BSc (Inst Tech Buenos Aires), MSc PhD (New Brunswick), Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Marshall, J Dru, BEd (Manitoba), MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1993, 1997).
- Marshall, Sharon G, BEd MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1986, 1996).
- Marsiglio, Frank, BAsC (Toronto), MSc PhD (McMaster), Associate Professor of Physics (1997, 1997).
- Marsland, T Anthony, BSc (Nottingham), PhD (Washington), Professor of Computing Science (1977, 1980).
- Martel, Joane, BA BSc MA (Ottawa), PhD (Quebec), Assistant Professor of Sociology (1996, 1996).
- Martin, R Julian, BA (Victoria), MA (Texas), MPhil PhD (Cambridge) Associate Professor of History and Classics (1989, 1994).
- Martin, Timothy C, BSc MSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Renewable Resources (1990, 1995).
- Martin, Wayne R, BMedSc MD (Alberta), FRCP (C), Professor of Medicine (1990, 1990).
- Masiyah, Jacob H, BSc (University College), MSc (New Brunswick), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1977, 1980).
- Mason, Joan E, Administrative Services (1977, 1987), Officer, Human Resource Services (1977, 1987).
- Mather, Alan E, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Michigan), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1967, 1974).
- Mathison, Gary W, BSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1973, 1986).
- Mauws, Michael K, BComm (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Physical Education & Recreation (1997, 1997).
- May, Michael R, BMus (Alberta), MLS (Western Ontario), Professional Librarian (1977, 1990).
- Maydell, Ursula M, MSc (Alberta), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1963, 1972).
- Mayers, Irvin, BSc MD (Manitoba), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1994, 1994).
- Maynes, William G, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Policy Studies and Assistant Dean of Education (1990, 1997).
- McBlain, William A, BSc (Guelph), MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Oncology and Associate Vice-President (Research) (1980, 1984).
- McCaffrey, William C, BSc MSc PhD (McGill), Assistant Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- McCargar, Linda J, BHEC (Manitoba), MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1995, 1995).
- McCaw, Kim, Associate Professor of Drama (1997, 1997).
- McClary, Maryon L, BA BEd Teaching Cert Prof Dip (Alberta), MLS (Hawaii), Professional Librarian (1980, 1988).
- McClay, Jill, BA (Pennsylvania), MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Elementary Education (1996, 1996).
- McClung, Ronald E, BSc (Alberta), PhD (California), Professor of Chemistry (1969, 1981).
- McCormack, Patricia A, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor in the School of Native Studies (1994, 1998).
- McCracken, Peter, BA (Loyola), MD CM (McGill), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1988, 1988).
- McCune, Margot B, Director, Employee Programs, Human Resource Services (1991, 1994).
- McCutcheon, Wayne S, NPD (Niagara Parks Sch of Horticulture), Grounds Maintenance Manager in Physical Plant (1981, 1981).
- McDaniel, Susan A, BA (Massachusetts), MA (Cornell), PhD (Alberta) Professor of Sociology (1988, 1989).
- McDermid, Heather E, BSc MSc (Western Ontario), PhD (Queen's), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1988, 1994).
- McDermott, Lisa, BPE (McMaster), MA (Queen's), PhD (Leeds Metropolitan), Assistant Professor of Physical Education & Recreation (1998, 1998).
- McDermott, Mark T, BS (Pittsburgh), PhD (Ohio State), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1995, 1995).

- McDonald, Linda MO, BA MA (Manitoba) PhD (Alberta), Professor and Associate Chair of Educational Psychology and Associate Dean, Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research (1985, 1993).
- McDonald, Robert, BSc (Memorial), PhD (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Chemistry (1992, 1992).
- McDonald, W John, MSc (Sask), PhD (Ottawa), Professor of Physics (1965, 1975).
- McDougall, E Ann, BA MA (Toronto), PhD (Birmingham), Professor of History and Classics (1986, 1996).
- McElhane, Ronald N, BA (Washington and Jefferson), PhD (Connecticut), Professor and Associate Chair of Biochemistry (1970, 1980).
- McEwan, Alexander JB, MBBS MSc (Middlesex Hosp Med Sch), Professor and Chair of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging (1992, 1992).
- McFadyen, Stuart M, BSc (Manitoba), MA (British Columbia), PhD (California-Berkeley), CA, Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1969, 1978).
- McGann, Locksley E, BSc MSc PhD (Waterloo), Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1975, 1988).
- McGaw, W Timothy, DDS MSc FRCD(C) (Toronto), Professor of Oral Health Sciences (1982, 1993).
- McGill, William B, BSA (Honors), MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Sask), Professor of Renewable Resources (1970, 1981).
- McInroy, Gordon, MB ChB Dip Obst RCOG LMCC MCFP (Glasgow), Director, University Health Centre (1981, 1981).
- McKay, Donald G, BSc MSc (McGill), PhD (Alberta), Director of Bioscience Animal Services (1976, 1976).
- McKay, Maureen, BScHEc (McGill), Faculty Service Officer in Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1991, 1995).
- McKay, Roberta A, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Elementary Education (1990, 1998).
- McKill, Larry N, BA (Waterloo Lutheran), MA (Alberta), PhD (New York State), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of English (1970, 1976).
- McKinnon, Allison L, BSc MED PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy (1994, 1994).
- McLean, Birdie J, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Financial Services (1997, 1997).
- McLellan, Anne A, BA LLB (Dalhousie), LLM (King's College), Professor of Law (1980, 1989).
- McLeod, Brian K, BA (Alberta), Director of Campus Security Services (1998, 1998).
- McMahon, Frank J, BA (Ottawa), BPh LicPh BTh (St Thomas, Rome), MTh (Ottawa), Professeur titulaire, Faculté Saint-Jean (1970, 1978).
- McMaster, Juliet S, BA (Oxford), MA PhD (Alberta), FRSC, University Professor of English (1965, 1986).
- McMillan, Melville L, BA MSc (Alberta), PhD (Cornell), Professor of Economics (1975, 1981).
- McMullen, Lynn M, BScHEc MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1996, 1996).
- McMullin, James N, BSc (McGill), PhD (Rochester), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1983, 1987).
- McPhee, Jennifer R, RT BSc (Alberta), Coordinator of Medical Laboratory Science Program in Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1988, 1991).
- McQuarrie, Stephen A, BSc MSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1976, 1987).
- Mead, Colleen, BEd Med (Alberta), Director, Research Grants Office (1998, 1998).
- Medwidsky, Bohdan, BA MA (Ottawa), PhD (Toronto), Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1971, 1991).
- Mees, Philip AJ, MSc (Delft), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Mehrotra, Vikas, BS (India Inst of Tech), MBA (Rollins College), PhD (Oregon), Assistant Professor of Finance and Management Science (1992, 1992).
- Melancon, Paul R, BSc (McGill), PhD (Wisconsin), Associate Professor of Cell Biology & Anatomy (1997, 1997).
- Melnychuk, Nancy, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Secondary Education (1998, 1998).
- Mendoza, Carl A, BAsC (British Columbia), MSc PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1992, 1997).
- Meng, Qing-Hu (Max), BSEE MSEE (Beijing Inst of Tech), PhD (Victoria), Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1994, 1998).
- Menon, Devidas, BSc (Singapore), MHSA PhD (Alberta), Professor of Public Health Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Merali, Nazim, CMA, Associate Vice-President (Finance) (1997, 1997).
- Mercer, John R, BSc (Mount Allison), MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging and Pharmacy (1992, 1992).
- Mereu, Laurie E, MD (Western Ontario), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Merrett, Robert J, BA PhD (Birmingham), Professor of English and Associate Dean of Arts (1969, 1981).
- Messinger, Paul R, BA (Carleton), MBA (Harvard), MA PhD (Calif Berkeley), Assistant Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1996, 1996).
- Miall, David S, AGSM (Guildhall), BA (Stirling), PhD (Wales), Associate Professor of English (1990, 1992).
- Michalak, Marek, MSc (Warsaw), PhD (Nencki Inst), Professor of Biochemistry (1987, 1994).
- Michelakis, Evangelos D, MD (Patra), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Miedzinski, Lilly J, BA MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1982, 1987).
- Mikalonis, Richard T, BScAg (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Sociology (1987, 1992).
- Mills, David CL, BA (Brock), MA PhD (Carleton), Associate Professor of History and Classics (1982, 1988).
- Milos, Nadine C, BSc PhD (McMaster), Professor and Associate Chair of Oral Health Sciences (1983, 1995).
- Minev, Peter D, MSc PhD (Sofia), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Mioduchowski, Andrew, MSc (Tech of Warsaw), PhD (Polish Academy of Science), Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1976, 1983).
- Mirus, Rolf, MA PhD (Minnesota), Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1970, 1982).
- Mishra, Vijay C, BA (Wellington), BA (Macquarie), MA (Sydney), PhD (Australian Nat'l), DPhil (Oxford), Professor of English (1998, 1998).
- Mitchell, Beverly K, BSc PhD (New Brunswick), Professor of Biological Sciences (1975, 1987).
- Mitchell, Bryan F, MD (Western Ontario), FRCS(C), Professor and Chair of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1986, 1986).
- Mitsu, David R, BA (Waterloo), MA (Alberta), Practicum Supervisor in Physical Education and Recreation (1983, 1988).
- Miyazaki, Masako, MSc BOT (Alberta) Dip OT (Kyushu), Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy (1980, 1986).
- Montgomerie, T Craig, BSc MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Psychology and Educational Policy Studies (1986, 1995).
- Montgomery, Amanda P, BA (Washington), MA DMusEd (Indiana), Associate Professor of Elementary Education (1993, 1993).
- Montgomery, Edward W, BA (Laurentian), MA (Queen's), PhD (Alberta), Supervisor of Aquatics, Support Services Division, Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation (1986, 1986).
- Moodie, Karen R, BSc (Memorial), Budget Analyst, Office of the Vice-President (Academic) (1982, 1987).
- Moodie, Kevin R, BAsC (Ontario), Associate Director, Building Operations, in Physical Plant (1980, 1980).
- Moodie, T Bryant, BSc (Carleton), MSc PhD (Toronto), FIMA, Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1975, 1984).
- Moody, Robert V, BA (Sask), MA PhD (Toronto), FRSC, Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1989, 1989).
- Mookerjea, Sourayan, BA MA (Toronto), PhD (York), Assistant Professor of Sociology (1997, 1997).
- Moore, Katharine, BA BPE MA (Alberta), PhD (Queensland), Executive Assistant, Office of the Vice-President (Research & External Affairs) (1993, 1993).
- Moore, Katherine N, BA (McMaster), BN (Dalhousie), MN (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1997, 1997).
- Moore, Ronald B, BSc MD PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Surgery (1993, 1993).
- Moore, Thomas G, Mgmt Develop Cert (Alberta), Director of Administrative Services, Operations & Physical Resources (1969, 1978).
- Moore, David G, BSc BMedSc MD (Memorial), LMCC, CCFP, FCFP, Professor and Chair of Family Medicine (1990, 1990).
- Moqbel, Redwan, BSc (Baghdad), MSc PhD (London), Professor of Medicine (1995, 1995).
- Morck, Randall, BA MA (Yale), PhD (Harvard), Professor of Finance and Management Science (1986, 1991).
- Morgenstern, Norbert R, BASc DEng (Toronto), PhD DIC (London), FRSC, University Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1968, 1983).
- Morrish, Donald W, BSc MD (Alberta) PhD (California) FRCP(C) ABIM, Professor of Medicine (1981, 1997).
- Morrison, Ian N, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Monash), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science and Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics (1996, 1996).
- Morrison, J Charles, BA (Lewis and Clark College), MA (Calgary), Director of Administrative Services in the Department of Medicine (1977, 1977).
- Morrow, Raymond A, BA (Pomona College), MA (British Columbia), PhD (York), Professor of Sociology (1984, 1996).
- Morse, Janice M, BS MS (Pennsylvania State), MA PhD (Utah), Professor of Nursing (1997, 1997).
- Mos, Leendert P, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Professor of Linguistics and Psychology (1974, 1988).
- Moskalyk, Richard E, BSc MSc (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Professor and Dean of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1963, 1975).
- Moss, David J, BEd MA (Alberta), DPhil (Oxford), Professor of History and Classics (1971, 1989).
- Moulton, Elizabeth, BA (Queen's), Associate Professor of Drama (1990, 1995).
- Moya, Susan, BA BLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1983, 1989).
- Muehlenbachs, Karlis, AB (Washington), PhD (Chicago), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1974, 1986).
- Muldowney, James S, BSc MSc (National, Ireland), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1968, 1977).
- Mulvihill, James D, BA (Laurentian), MA PhD (McMaster), MLS (Western Ontario), Professor of English (1984, 1997).
- Munro, Brenda, BEd (Calgary), MSc (Utah State), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Human Ecology (1990, 1994).
- Munro, Ian A, BA (British Columbia), AM (Harvard), Assistant Professor of English (1998, 1998).
- Munro, Kenneth J, BA (Toronto), MA (McMaster), PhD (Ottawa), Professor of History and Classics (1974, 1997).
- Murdock, Michael J, BFA (Utah), MA (Catholic Univ of America), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor of Drama (1975, 1983).
- Murray, Allan G, MD (Manitoba), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1995, 1995).
- Murzyn, Theresa J, BSP (Sask), Director of Outreach Education in Pharmacy (1998, 1998).
- Myers, J Anthony, BA (Windsor), LLB (New Brunswick), Director of Public Affairs (1993, 1993).
- Nadasdi, Terry J, BA (Windsor), MA (Carleton), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1996, 1996).
- Naeth, M Anne, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Renewable Resources and Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1993, 1996).
- Nagel, Rebecca E, BA (Toronto), AM PhD (Harvard), Assistant Professor of History and Classics (1996, 1996).
- Nahachewsky, Andriy, BA (Sask), BFA (York), MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1990, 1995).
- Nakamura, Alice O, BS (Wisconsin), PhD (Johns Hopkins), Professor of Finance and Management Science (1973, 1982).
- Nakashima, Thomas T, AA (Ventura College) BA MA PhD (California), Faculty Service Officer in Chemistry (1972, 1987).
- Nandakumar, Krishnaswamy, BTech (Madras), MSc (Sask), PhD (Princeton), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1983, 1987).
- Narqang, Frank E, BSc PhD (Sask), Professor of Biological Sciences (1981, 1993).
- Nearey, Terrance M, BA (Wisconsin), PhD (Connecticut), Professor of Linguistics (1976, 1994).
- Neehal, Jacqueline, BSc (Waterloo), Administrative Professional Officer, Human Resource Services (1987, 1987).
- Neil, David H, BVSc (Liverpool), Professor and University Veterinarian (1986, 1986).
- Neil, Sandra M, Admissions Officer in Medicine (1971, 1977).
- Nelson, Joseph S, BSc PhD (British Columbia), MSc (Alberta), Professor of Biological Sciences and Associate Dean of Science (1968, 1978).
- Neufeld, Anne, BSN (Sask), MA (Regina), PhD (Sask), Professor of Nursing (1987, 1992).
- Neumaier-Dargay, Eva K, PhD DrPhilHabil (Ludwig Maximilian), Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies and Chair of East Asian Studies (1991, 1991).
- Newburn-Cook, Christine V, BASc BScN (Queen's), MScN PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1996, 1996).
- Newman, Stephen C, BSc MA (Dalhousie), MD MSc (Toronto), Associate Professor of Psychiatry (1985, 1988).
- Nguyen, Gia-Khanh, MD (Saigon), FRCP, CSPO, ABPath, Intl B Cytopath, Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1988, 1992).
- Nguyen, Peter V, BSc MSc PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Physiology (1998, 1998).
- Nicholson-Scheer, Kelly W, BA (Queen's), Assistant Chair (Administration) in Anthropology (1989, 1990).
- Nielsen, A Brian, BPE MA (Alberta), PhD (Arizona State), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1976, 1991).
- Niessen, Sandra A, BA (Wilfrid Laurier), MA (Toronto), PhD (Leiden), Associate Professor of Human Ecology (1989, 1994).
- Nikolaïdis, Ioanis, BS (Patras), MSc PhD (Georgia Inst of Tech), Assistant Professor of Computing Science (1997, 1997).
- Noce, Norma, BEd Med (Alberta), PhD (Ont Inst/Studies in Educ), Assistant Professor of Secondary Education (1997, 1997).
- Nonay, Terry R, BSc (Alberta), Engineering Services Manager in Physical Plant (1982, 1983).
- Nordstrom, Donna L, Recruitment Services Manager in Career and Placement Services, Student Services (1991, 1991).
- Norman, Charles, BS MA (Houston), PhD (Pittsburgh), Professor of Educational Psychology (1968, 1984).
- Norrie, Kenneth H, BA (Sask), MPhil PhD (Yale), Professor and Chair of Economics (1972, 1980).

- Norris, J Joseph, BA BEEd (St Mary's), MA (Mt St Vincent), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Secondary Education (1992, 1995).
- Norris, Judy R, BScN MSc (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1997, 1997).
- Norris, Stephen P, BSc BEd MEd (Memorial), PhD (Illinois), Professor and Chair of Educational Policy Studies (1998, 1998).
- Northcott, Herbert C, BA (Manitoba), MS (Brigham Young), PhD (Minnesota), Professor of Sociology (1976, 1988).
- Norwood, David C, BA MA (Alberta), Special Assistant to the Vice-President (Research & External Affairs) (1973, 1976).
- Norwood, Ruth M, Manager, User Support, in Computing and Network Services (1988, 1988).
- Noseworthy, Thomas W, BMedSc MD (Memorial), MSc (Alberta), MPH (Harvard), Professor and Chair of Public Health Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Novak, Frank S, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Illinois), Associate Professor of Rural Economy (1987, 1994).
- Nowrouzian, Behrooz, BSc (Ayra-Mehr), MSc DIC PhD (Imperial College of Sc & Tech), Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Oberg, Dianne, BEd MLS PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Library & Information Studies and Elementary Education (1987, 1993).
- O'Brien, Beverley A, RN BScN (British Columbia), MSc (California State), DNS (Rush), Associate Professor of Nursing (1990, 1995).
- O'Brien Cousins, Sandra J, BPE MPE EdD (British Columbia), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1971, 1994).
- O'Byrne, Shannon K, BA (Regina), MA LLB LLM (Alberta), Associate Professor of Law (1996, 1998).
- O'Driscoll, Michael J, BA MA (Waterloo), PhD (Western Ontario), Assistant Professor of English (1997, 1997).
- O'Dwyer, Bonnie L, Manager, Admin Services & Information Systems, Human Resource Services (1998, 1998).
- Ogilvie, Linda D, RN (Hosp for Sick Children), BScN (Toronto), MScN (Western Ontario), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1983, 1997).
- O'Hara, Janice L, BSc MD (Alberta), LMCC CCFP, Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1995, 1995).
- Ohta, Kaoru, BA (Doshisha) MEd MA (Mass), Associate Professor of East Asian Studies (1978, 1992).
- Okeke, Philomina E, BEd MSc (Ibadan), PhD (Dalhousie), Assistant Professor of Women's Studies (1997, 1997).
- Okun, Nanette, BScN MD (British Columbia), FRCS, Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1991, 1996).
- Olley, Peter M, MB BS (London), MRCP LMCC FRCP(C), Professor of Paediatrics (1986, 1986).
- Olsen, G Douglas, BSc MBA PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Marketing, Business Economics & Law (1997, 1997).
- Olson, David M, BA (Augustana College), MS (Minnesota), PhD (St Louis), Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1991, 1991).
- Olson, Hope A, BA (Gustavus Adolphus College), MLS (Toronto), PhD (Wisconsin-Madison), Associate Professor of Library and Information Studies (1982, 1998).
- Olson, Joanne K, BSN (Augustana College), MS (Minnesota), PhD (Wayne State), Associate Professor of Nursing (1991, 1991).
- Oraikul, Buncha, BFoodTech MFoodTech (Massey), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1975, 1987).
- Ord, Alan J, BA (Brigham Young), MS (Juilliard Sch of Music), Doctorate of Musical Arts (S California), Associate Professor of Music (1975, 1982).
- Osborne, Lyndal J, MFA (Wisconsin), Professor of Art and Design (1971, 1983).
- Ostergaard, Hanne L, BSc PhD (California-LA), Associate Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1991, 1997).
- Otter, Albin, BSc MSc PhD (Bern), Faculty Service Officer in Chemistry (1998, 1998).
- Ottosen, Carolyn J, BEd (Alberta), Assistant Director, Centre for Cooperative Education, Faculty of Engineering (1980, 1985).
- Ouzzane, Lahoucine, BA (Rabat), MA (Keele), MA (Bangor), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of English (1991, 1991).
- Owram, Douglas R, BA MA (Queen's), PhD (Toronto), Professor of History and Classics and Vice-President (Academic) and Provost (1976, 1985).
- Owtrim, George W, BSc MSc (York), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1994, 1994).
- Ozga, Jocelyn, BA (Kalamazoo), MS PhD (Michigan State), Associate Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1992, 1998).
- Ozimek, Lech, Master PhD (Agric and Tech), Associate Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1986, 1986).
- Ozsu, M Tamer, BSc MSc (Middle East Tech), MS PhD (Ohio State), Professor of Computing Science (1984, 1993).
- Pabst, Henry F, MD FRCP(c) (Alberta), Professor of Paediatrics (1970, 1980).
- Pachnowski, Cathy Anne, BA (Winnipeg), LLB (Manitoba), Employment Equity Advisor, Office of Human Rights (1993, 1993).
- Padfield, Marsha Lou, MA (California), PhD (Ohio), Associate Professor and Associate Dean of Physical Education and Recreation (1970, 1984).
- Padgham, Linda M, BSc (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Civil & Environmental Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Page, Donald N, BA (William Jewell), MS PhD (Calif Inst of Tech), MA (Cambridge), Professor of Physics (1990, 1990).
- Page, William J, BSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Biological Sciences (1976, 1985).
- Pagliari, Ann M, BSN RN MSN (California), Professor of Nursing (1978, 1995).
- Pagliari, Louis A, MS PharmD (California), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Psychology (1977, 1988).
- Palcic, Monica M, BSc MSc (Windsor), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Chemistry (1984, 1996).
- Palmer, Alan W, BArch (Illinois), Senior Development Officer in Construction Project Management Services (1981, 1981).
- Palmer, Allison R, BS (SUNY), PhD (Washington), Professor of Biological Sciences (1980, 1991).
- Palmer, Andie D, BA MA PhD (Washington), Assistant Professor of Anthropology (1994, 1994).
- Parent, Marise B, BA (Concordia), PhD (California-Irvine), Assistant Professor of Psychology (1996, 1996).
- Parent, Roger, BA (Ottawa), BEd (Alberta), MA PhD (Laval), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1992, 1998).
- Parfitt, V Elaine, BScN (Alberta), Lecturer of Nursing (1976, 1976).
- Parsons, James B, BA MA (Kentucky), PhD (Texas), Professor of Secondary Education (1976, 1987).
- Pasdar, Manijeh, BSc MSc (Pahlavi), PhD (Illinois), Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1990, 1996).
- Pashniak, Lisa M, BA(Spec) (Alberta), Assistant Registrar (Publications) in the Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1996, 1996).
- Paskemin, Donna L, BEd (Sask), Assistant Professor in the School of Native Studies (1997, 1997).
- Passuto, Frank M, BSc PhD (Alberta), Professor and Associate Dean of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1981, 1990).
- Paszowski, Cynthia A, AB (Albion College), MS PhD (Wisconsin), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1991, 1991).
- Patchett, Barry M, BAsc (Toronto), MSc (Cranfield), PhD (Birmingham), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1979, 1979).
- Pater, Joseph V, BA (Toronto), MA (Concordia), PhD (McGill), Assistant Professor of Linguistics (1998, 1998).
- Paul, Pauline, BSc (Montreal), MS(A/N (McGill), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1994, 1994).
- Paulson, Barbara I, BA BEd Med (Manitoba) PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1982, 1988).
- Pausch, Holger A, MA (Technische Universität Berlin), PhD (McGill), Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1971, 1981).
- Peacock, Graham, Dip (Leeds College of Arts), Professor of Art and Design (1969, 1987).
- Pearce, Michele, CMA, Accountant - General Accounting, Financial Services (1998, 1998).
- Pearlstone, Paul SM, BSc (Toronto), MSc (British Columbia), Associate Registrar and Director of Records, Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1973, 1994).
- Pearson, Keir G, BEE (Tasmania), DPhil (Oxford), Professor of Physiology (1969, 1977).
- Pedden, Allan L, BComm (Alberta), CMA, Manager of Internal Audit (1991, 1994).
- Pedrycz, Witold, MSc PhD DSc (Silesian Tech), Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering and Director of Computer Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Pehowich, Daniel J, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Oral Health Sciences (1989, 1995).
- Peirce, Susan N, BA (Alberta), Director, Alumni Affairs (1981, 1981).
- Pelletier, Francis J, BEd MA (Nebraska), MSc (Alberta), PhD (UCLA), Professor of Philosophy and Computing Science (1971, 1983).
- Pemberton, Stuart G, BSc (Queen's), MSc PhD (McMaster), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1984, 1987).
- Penn, Andrew MW, BA MA MBChB (Cambridge), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Public Health Sciences (1990, 1996).
- Penningroth, Ann P, BA (Grinnell), MA (Iowa), PhD (Georgetown), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1998, 1998).
- Penrod, Lynn K, BA PhD (Ohio State), MAT (Yale), LLB LLM (Alberta), Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1979, 1989).
- Peppler, Mark S, BA (Montana), DPhil (Oxford), Associate Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1983, 1989).
- Percy, David, MA (Oxford), LLM (Virginia), Professor of Law (1969, 1979).
- Percy, Michael B, BA (Victoria), MA PhD (Queen's), Professor of Marketing, Business Economics & Law and Dean of Business (1979, 1988).
- Pereira, Jose L, MBChB (Pretoria), LMCC, Assistant Professor of Oncology (1996, 1996).
- Peschke, Georg, Staatsexamen (Munich), MSc (Memorial), PhD (Calgary), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1988, 1994).
- Peter, Richard E, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Professor of Biological Sciences and Dean of Science (1970, 1979).
- Peters, Edmund, BSc DDS (Toronto), MSc (Western Ontario), Associate Professor of Oral Health Sciences (1987, 1987).
- Peters, J Frank, BA (Dublin), BEd Med PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1986, 1996).
- Peters, Kathrine, BNSc (Queen's), MN (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1992, 1992).
- Petersen, Stewart R, BA MA (Victoria), PhD (Alberta) Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1987, 1990).
- Peterson, Arthur E, BAsc (British Columbia), MS (Cornell), Professor and Associate Chair of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1983, 1983).
- Philp, Keith A, BA (Concordia), MA (Waterloo), Acting Personnel Administrator in Physical Plant (1988, 1988).
- Phillips, Linda M, BA(Ed) BA Med (Memorial), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Elementary Education (1998, 1998).
- Pianzola, Arturo, BSc (Centro Altos Estudios Ciencias Exactas), MSc PhD (Sask), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1986, 1996).
- Picheca, Julio, Manager, University Bookstore (1997, 1997).
- Pickard, Michael, BSc PhD (Liverpool), Professor of Biological Sciences (1970, 1981).
- Pier, Fordyce C, BFA (New Mexico), MMus (Yale), DMA (Boston), Professor and Chair of Music (1973, 1985).
- Pierce, W David, BA MA PhD (York), Professor of Sociology (1975, 1989).
- Pilarski, Linda M, BA (Elmhurst College), PhD (Adeleaid), Professor of Oncology (1975, 1986).
- Pilger, Richard N, Communications Coordinator in Alumni Affairs (1973, 1986).
- Pilgrim, David B, BSc (Simon Fraser), PhD (Washington), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1991, 1997).
- Pimlott, Janice F, Dip (Dental Hygiene) BSc MSc (Toronto), Professor of Oral Health Sciences (1985, 1994).
- Pinfol, James L, BSc (Imperial College), PhD (Univ College), Professor of Physics (1992, 1997).
- Pitcher, Edward W, BA MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Leeds), Professor of English (1978, 1986).
- Plain, Richard HM, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Economics and Public Health Sciences (1969, 1975).
- Plambeck, James Alan, BA (Carleton, Minnesota), MS PhD (Illinois), Associate Professor of Chemistry (1965, 1970).
- Platt, Peggie J, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Elementary Education (1971, 1985).
- Plotnikoff, Ronald, BA (Eastern Washington), MEd PhD (Newcastle), Assistant Professor in the Centre for Health Promotion Studies and Faculty of Physical Education & Recreation (1998, 1998).
- Plourde, Andre R, BA MA (New Brunswick), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Economics and Marketing, Business Economics & Law (1998, 1998).
- Pluth, Donald J, BS MS PhD (Minnesota), Professor of Renewable Resources (1967, 1983).
- Poff, J Douglas, BA (Trent), MA MLS (Toronto), Professional Librarian (1979, 1988).
- Poliquin, Rene A, MS (Sherbrooke), PhD (Washington), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1988, 1993).
- Pollock, Leonard J, BA LLB (Sask), Professor of Law (1972, 1974).
- Polvere, Sandy L, Administrative Professional Officer, Human Resource Services (1990, 1990).
- Poon, Philip R, BCom (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer, Treasury, in Financial Services (1991, 1991).
- Popkowski Leszczyc, Peter, BS MBA (New York), PhD (Texas), Associate Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1991, 1998).
- Porteous, Kenneth C, BEng (McGill) MChE PhD (Delaware), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering and Associate Dean of Engineering (1985, 1985).
- Potvin, Claudine, BA (Quebec), MA (McGill), PhD (Montreal), Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1993, 1996).
- Power, Robert F, MB BCh BAO (National, Ireland), MRCPath, FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1990, 1995).
- Pownall, Frances A, BA (McGill), MA (British Columbia), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of History and Classics (1993, 1993).
- Pracejus, John W, BSc (Miami), MSc (Illinois), Assistant Professor of Marketing, Business Economics & Law (1998, 1998).
- Prasad, NG Narasimha, BSc (Mysore) MSc (Bangalore), PhD (Carleton), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1985, 1993).
- Pratt, Lawrence R, BA (Carleton), MA (Toronto), PhD (London School of Economics), Professor of Political Science (1971, 1981).
- Preiksaitis, Jutta K, BSc MD (McMaster), LMCC, Associate Professor of Medicine (1983, 1989).
- Prepas, Ellie E, BMath (Waterloo), M(Environmental Studies) (York), PhD (Toronto), Professor of Biological Sciences (1979, 1990).

- Prestwich, Patricia E, BA MA (Toronto), PhD (Stanford), Professor of History and Classics (1970, 1988).
- Pretzlaff, Daniel, Acting Director, Construction Project Management Services (1966, 1978).
- Price, Michael A, BSc (Univ Coll of Rhodesia), MRurSc, PhD (New England), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1976, 1986).
- Prideaux, Gary D, BA (Rice), PhD (Texas), Professor of Linguistics (1966, 1978).
- Priestly, Tom, BA MA (Cambridge), PhD (Simon Fraser), Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1970, 1982).
- Prochazka, Arthur, BEng MSc (Melbourne), Dr rer nat (Ulm), Professor of Physiology (1986, 1986).
- Prochazka, Tanya, Assistant Professor of Music (1998, 1998).
- Prud'homme, Linda M, BA (Waterloo), Assistant to the Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics (1975, 1990).
- Puttagunta, Lakshmi, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Laboratory Medicine & Pathology (1998, 1998).
- Pylypiuk, Natalia, BA (Northwestern), MA PhD (Harvard), Associate Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1992, 1995).
- Quick, William C, Assistant Manager, University Bookstore (1964, 1979).
- Quigg, Deborah M, BA (California-Berkeley), MA (Alberta), Budget Planning Analyst in Budget and Statistics (1982, 1982).
- Quinney, H Arthur, BA BEd MSc (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Professor and Dean of Physical Education and Recreation (1976, 1983).
- Quoika-Stanka, Wanda M, BA MA MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1982, 1990).
- Qureshi, Regula B, MA (Pennsylvania), MMus PhD (Alberta), Professor of Music (1982, 1991).
- Rabinovitch, Alexander, MD (McGill), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1988, 1988).
- Raborn, G Wayne, DDS (Medical College of Virginia), MS (Florida State), Professor and Chair of Oral Health Sciences and Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1992, 1992).
- Rachubinski, Richard A, BSc MSc PhD (McGill), Professor and Chair of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1993, 1993).
- Radford, Laurie C, BMus (Brandon), MMus DMus (McGill), Assistant Professor of Music (1998, 1998).
- Radomski, Marek W, MD PhD (Copernicus), DSc (Polish Acad of Sc), Professor of Pharmacology (1994, 1994).
- Rahimieh, Nasrin, BA MA (Dalhousie), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies (1989, 1994).
- Rains, R Bruce, BA MA (Canterbury), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1976, 1976).
- Rajaratnam, Nallamuthu, BE MSc (Madras), PhD (Indian Inst of Science), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1965, 1971).
- Rajotte, Raymond, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Surgery and Director of the Surgical Medical Research Institute (1975, 1988).
- Rak, Julie S, BA (McMaster), MA (Carleton), Assistant Professor of English (1998, 1998).
- Ranta, Leila, BA (Laval), MA (Concordia), Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1998, 1998).
- Rao, Ming, BS (Kunming), MS (Illinois), MS PhD (Rutgers), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1989, 1997).
- Rashiq, Saifudin, MBCh (Nottingham), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Anaesthesia (1998, 1998).
- Rasmussen, Raymond, BS PhD (California), Professor and Chair of Organizational Analysis (1970, 1985).
- Ratzlaff, Leonard P, B of Church Music (Mennonite Brethren College), BA (Winnipeg), Certificate of Secondary School (Manitoba), MA DMA, (Iowa), Professor of Music (1981, 1995).
- Raworth, Philip, BA (Manchester), MPhil (Southampton), LLB LLM (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1983, 1994).
- Ray, Lynne, BScN (British Columbia), MN (Dalhousie), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1997, 1997).
- Rayner, David C, BSc MD (Manitoba), FRCP(Path), Associate Professor and Acting Chair of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1992, 1992).
- Razavy, Mohsen M, MA (Teheran), PhD (Louisiana), Professor of Physics (1963, 1971).
- Read, Daphne F, BA MA PhD (York), Associate Professor of English (1989, 1994).
- Reade, Ian L, BSPE MSc (Sask), Director of Athletics & Recreation, Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation (1990, 1994).
- Redmond, Gail M, Administrative Professional Officer in Biochemistry (1978, 1983).
- Reha-Krantz, Linda J, BSc (Washington), PhD (Johns Hopkins), Professor of Biological Sciences (1981, 1994).
- Reichardt, Randall P, BSc (Manitoba) MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1983, 1993).
- Reichwein, PearlAnn, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Carleton), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1999, 1999).
- Reid, Bradford G, BComm (Sask) MA (Alberta) PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Economics (1981, 1987).
- Reid, David C, Dip (Toronto) BPT MD (Alberta) MCSP (Prince of Wales Hospital) MCh (Liverpool) FRCS(C), Professor of Surgery (1985, 1988).
- Reif, Linda C, LLB (Windsor), LLM (Cambridge), Professor and Associate Dean of Law (1987, 1997).
- Reimer, Stephen R, BA (Winnipeg), MA (York), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of English (1987, 1993).
- Reinhardt, Gilles, BCom MSc (Ottawa), Assistant Professor of Finance & Management Science (1998, 1998).
- Rempel, S Patricia, BA (Sask), BLS (British Columbia), DiplEduc (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1971, 1976).
- Renke, Wayne N, BA MA LLB (Alberta), LLM (York), Associate Professor of Law (1993, 1997).
- Rennie, Gordon A, BScPT MSc (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physical Therapy (1986, 1988).
- Reschenthaler, Gilbert B, BA MA PhD (Texas), Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1967, 1978).
- Reshef, Yonatan, BA MA (Tel-Aviv), PhD (Illinois), Professor of Organizational Analysis (1985, 1995).
- Reuter, Gerhard W, BSc (Stellenbosch), MSc (Pretoria), PhD (McGill), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1990, 1998).
- Reutter, Linda I, BA BScN PhD (Alberta) MScN (Colorado), Associate Professor of Nursing (1980, 1992).
- Rhemtulla, Akbar H, BSc (London), PhD (Cantab), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1967, 1977).
- Rice, Sally A, BA (Colorado Coll), MA PhD (Calif, SD), Associate Professor of Linguistics (1990, 1995).
- Rice, Stephen A, BS (Calif, Davis), PhD (Utah), Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1990, 1996).
- Richards, Elizabeth A, BSc (Alberta), MS (Utah State), Professor of Human Ecology (1968, 1987).
- Richards, Jeremy P, BA MA (Cambridge), MSc (Toronto), PhD (Australian Nat'l), Associate Professor of Earth & Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Richards, Raymond H, Fire Protection Officer in Physical Plant (1984, 1985).
- Richardson, Sharon L, BScN MEd PhD (Alberta), RN (Ontario), Associate Professor of Nursing (1979, 1989).
- Riemschneider, Sherman D, BA (Hiram College), MA PhD (Syracuse), Professor and Chair of Mathematical Sciences (1970, 1982).
- Ritter, Ronald F, BCom (Alberta), CA, Manager, Special Funds and Research Accounting, Financial Services (1989, 1994).
- Rivait, Estelle E, RT BSc (Alberta), Instructor of Medical Laboratory Science (1980, 1980).
- Rivard, Benoit, BSc MSc (McGill), PhD (Washington), Associate Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1996, 1996).
- Robb, James C, BA (Calgary), LLB (Alberta), Professor of Law (1981, 1993).
- Robberecht, Paul A, BA (McMaster), MA (Dalhousie), Associate Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies and Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1964, 1971).
- Robertson, Charlene MT, MD (Sask), Professor of Paediatrics (1974, 1990).
- Robertson, Gerald B, LLB (Edinburgh), LLM (McGill), Professor of Law (1983, 1988).
- Robertson, Janet A, BA (British Columbia), MSc PhD (McGill), Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1972, 1983).
- Robertson, Peter K, BSc (Nottingham), MASC PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering and Associate Dean of Engineering (1988, 1988).
- Robinson, Alexander M, BASc MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1971, 1977).
- Robinson, Frank E, BSc (Sask), MSc (Virginia Polytech), PhD (Guelph), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1986, 1995).
- Rochet, Anne H, BA (Hollins), MS PhD (Purdue), Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology and Associate Dean of Rehabilitation Medicine (1983, 1994).
- Rochfort, Desmond A, PhD (Royal College of Art), Professor and Chair of Art and Design (1990, 1990).
- Rodda, Michael, BSc PhD (Durham), Professor of Educational Psychology (1980, 1980).
- Rodgers, Wendy M, BA (York), MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1993, 1997).
- Rodning, Nathan L, BA (Concordia), MS PhD (Wisconsin), Professor and Associate Chair of Physics (1988, 1998).
- Roed, Bente R, BA MA (Alberta), Director, University Teaching Services (1984, 1987).
- Roeder, Michael T, BM MA (New Mexico), PhD (California, Santa Barbara), Professor of Music (1974, 1994).
- Rogers, Thomas def, BS MS (Emory), PhD (California), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1967, 1983).
- Rogers, W Todd, BSc MA (British Columbia), PhD (Colorado), Professor of Educational Psychology (1989, 1989).
- Rogovsky, David M, BSc (Manitoba), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1993, 1993).
- Roland, Jens, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1992, 1992).
- Rolland, Peter A, BA (Northwestern), MA (Indiana), PhD (Indiana), Associate Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1973, 1981).
- Rollans, Glenn A, BA (Alberta), Director, University Press (1995, 1995).
- Romaniuk, Eugene W, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Psychology and Coordinator, Technology in Education (1972, 1978).
- Romaniuk, Mary-Jo K, BComm (Sask), Administrative Professional Officer in the University Library (1997, 1997).
- Romyn, Donna M, BScN MN (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1997, 1997).
- Rondeau, Kent V, MA MBA (Concordia), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Public Health Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Rosenberg, Susan M, BA (State NY), MSc PhD (Oregon), Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1994, 1996).
- Ross, Carolyn JM, RN, BScN MN PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1991, 1996).
- Ross, Judith, BSc (Alberta), Director, Technical Resource Group (1979, 1992).
- Ross, June M, BA LLB (Alberta), LLM (Virginia), Associate Professor of Law (1988, 1995).
- Rossiter, Jeremy J, MA (Edinburgh), MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor and Acting Associate Chair of History and Classics (1985, 1992).
- Ross Kerr, Janet C, BSc (Toronto), MSc (Wisconsin), PhD (Michigan) Professor of Nursing (1982, 1982).
- Rostron, Benjamin J, BSc (Waterloo), MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Earth & Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Routeledge, David, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (Queen's), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1971, 1982).
- Rowe, Brian H, BA (Queen's), MD (Ottawa), CCFP, Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine (1997, 1997).
- Rowell, Patricia M, BSc (London), MSc (Oxford), BEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Elementary Education (1989, 1997).
- Roy, Kenneth L, BSc MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Biological Sciences (1970, 1989).
- Rozmus, Wojciech, MSc (Warsaw), PhD (Inst of Nuclear Research, Poland), Professor of Physics (1984, 1994).
- Ru, Chongqing, BEng (Lanzhou), MEng PhD (Peking), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Rubin, Linda, Associate Professor of Drama (1993, 1998).
- Rudnicki, Piotr, MSc DrTechServ (Warsaw), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1986, 1991).
- Rueger, Alexander, PhD (Konstanz), Associate Professor of Philosophy (1993, 1997).
- Russell, Anthony S, BA MB BChir MA MRCP (London), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1971, 1978).
- Russell, Donald B, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Professor of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging (1986, 1986).
- Russell, Fern J, BA MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1981, 1989).
- Russell, James Christopher, BSc (Dalhousie), MSc PhD (Sask), Professor of Surgery (1967, 1981).
- Russell, Michael A, BSc PhD (Edinburgh), Professor of Biological Sciences (1972, 1987).
- Rutkowski, Alan D, BA MA (Colorado), MA (Denver), Professional Librarian (1971, 1976).
- Ryan, Allan, BA MBA (McGill), MA (Toronto), PhD (Cornell), Assistant Professor of Organizational Analysis (1993, 1993).
- Ryan, David L, BEC MEc (Monash) PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Economics (1983, 1992).
- Ryan, Edmond A, MD (Trinity College), FRCP (Ireland), Professor of Medicine (1984, 1996).
- Ryan, Robert O, BS PhD (Nevada), Professor of Biochemistry (1988, 1995).
- Sacchi, Maurizio D, PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Physics (1997, 1997).
- Sagle, Margaret A, MD MSc (Western Ontario), FRCS(C), Associate Professor of Obstetrics & Gynaecology (1997, 1997).
- Sahay, Sundeeep, MMS MEng (Birla Inst), PhD (Florida Int'l), Assistant Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1996, 1996).
- Salmon, John C, BEng (Imperial College, London), MEng (McGill), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1987, 1996).
- Salopek, Thomas G, MD FRCP(C) MSc (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1996, 1996).
- Samek, Antonia, BA (Toronto), MLS (Dalhousie), PhD (Wisconsin-Madison), Assistant Professor of Library and Information Studies (1996, 1996).
- Samson, Jane D, BA MA (Victoria), PhD (London), Assistant Professor of History & Classics (1998, 1998).
- Samson, John C, BSc MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Physics (1980, 1988).

- Samuel, John, BPharm (Kerala), MPharm (Nagpur), MSc (Windsor), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Pharmacy (1992, 1997).
- Samuel, William M, BSc (Juniata), MSc (Penn State), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor of Biological Sciences (1971, 1981).
- Sanchez-Azofeifa, G Arturo, BSc (Autonoma de Centro America), MSc PhD (New Hampshire), Assistant Professor of Earth & Atmospheric Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Sande, David J, BPE MA (Alberta), PhD (Oregon), Professor of Elementary Education (1967, 1984).
- Sanders, Esmond J, BSc PhD (Southampton), Professor and Chair of Physiology (1970, 1982).
- Saslove, Howard L, BA (Queen's), MA (Guelph), PhD (Alberta), Director, Student Counselling Services (1998, 1998).
- Sauer, Willem C, BSc (Deventer), MSc PhD (Manitoba), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1977, 1989).
- Saunders, Duncan, MBBCh PhD (Witwatersrand), Professor of Public Health Sciences (1989, 1998).
- Sayer, Derek, BA (Essex), PhD (Durham), Professor and Chair of Sociology (1986, 1988).
- Schaeffer, Jonathan, BSc (Toronto) MMath (Waterloo), PhD (Waterloo), Professor of Computing Science (1984, 1994).
- Schepansky, Alexandra, BSc MD (Toronto) Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1988, 1995).
- Schiavone, Peter, BSc PhD (Strathclyde), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1993, 1997).
- Schiebelbein, Joan M, BA (Alberta), Career Services Manager in Career and Placement Services, Student Services (1991, 1991).
- Schindler, David W, BS DSc (N Dakota State), DPhil (Oxford), Professor of Biological Sciences (1989, 1989).
- Schmalz, Gail M, BA LLB (Alberta), Senior Advisor, Employee Relations, Human Resource Services (1998, 1998).
- Schmidt, Alfred R, Fine Art Dip (Alberta College of Art), Professor in Extension (1977, 1988).
- Schmiegelow, Fiona KA, BSc MSc (Guelph), PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Renewable Resources (1997, 1997).
- Schmitt, Douglas R, BSc (Lethbridge), MSc PhD (Calif Inst of Tech), Associate Professor of Physics (1989, 1994).
- Schmude, Ada G, BA (Alberta), Assistant Registrar, Examinations & Timetabling, Office of the Registrar & Student Awards (1998, 1998).
- Schmuland, Byron, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Carleton), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Mathematical Sciences (1987, 1993).
- Schneck, Rodney E, BS BA MBA (Denver), PhD (Washington), Professor of Organizational Analysis (1966, 1970).
- Schneider, Margaret, Manager, HUB International Marketplace (1990, 1990).
- Schneider, Phyllis, BA (Illinois), PhD (Northwestern), Associate Professor and Chair of Speech Pathology and Audiology (1989, 1994).
- Schoeck, Ellen A, BA MA (Alberta), Director, University Secretariat (1977, 1977).
- Scholnick, Barry, BBus (Cape Town), MA (Kent), PhD (Cambridge), Assistant Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1994, 1994).
- Schrader, Alvin M, BA (Alberta), MA (Carleton), MLS (Toronto), PhD (Indiana), Professor and Director of Library and Information Studies (1982, 1993).
- Schulha, Dale HP, BPE PDAD MSc (Alberta), Director of Development & Alumni Affairs, Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation (1985, 1987).
- Schuller, Paul D, Cert Periodontics DDS (Toronto) MRCD(c), Professor of Oral Health Sciences (1976, 1981).
- Schulte, Oliver, BSc (Toronto), MS PhD (Carnegie Mellon), Assistant Professor of Philosophy (1997, 1997).
- Schultz, Michael C, BSc (Queensland), PhD (McGill), Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (1993, 1993).
- Schulz, Richard, BSc (Calgary), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Paediatrics (1993, 1993).
- Schumaker, Carl D, BSc (Washington), Radiation Protection Officer, Office of Environmental Health and Safety (1984, 1984).
- Schweger, Charles E, BS MS (Wisconsin), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Anthropology (1974, 1990).
- Sclater, Anne L, MSc MD (Memorial), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Scott, David A, BSc (British Columbia), MSc DDS (Alberta), Professor of Oral Health Sciences (1981, 1986).
- Scott, Ila D, BEd MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1987, 1993).
- Scott, Josef Z, MB ChB (Birmingham), Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1977, 1992).
- Scott, Paul G, BSc PhD (Liverpool), Professor of Biochemistry (1981, 1986).
- Scott, Sue M, BA (Southern Methodist), MA PhD (Nebraska), Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1991, 1996).
- Scott, Thomas W, BComm MBA (McGill), PhD (Queen's), Associate Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1987, 1994).
- Scott Hoyt, Janet C, BMus MMus (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Music (1998, 1998).
- Seale, Linda N, BA (Newcastle-Upon-Tyne) MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1983, 1993).
- Sego, David C, BSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1977, 1985).
- Seguin, Herb JJ, BSc (Alberta), PhD (London), DIC (Imperial College, London), PEng, Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1966, 1970).
- Sehgal, Sudarshan Kumar, BA MA (Punjab), PhD (Notre Dame), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1968, 1973).
- Selman, Jan E, BA (Victoria), MA (Alberta), Professor of Drama (1998, 1998).
- Semple, John E, MCSP HT DipTP (London), BPT Med (Alberta), Professor of Physical Therapy (1968, 1984).
- Sereda, Leonard W, BScEng (Alberta), Systems Engineering Officer in Physical Plant (1986, 1986).
- Shafraan, Stephen D, MD (Toronto), Professor of Medicine (1989, 1998).
- Shah, Sirish, BSc (Leeds), MSc (Manchester Inst of Sc and Tech), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1978, 1986).
- Shapiro, AM James, MBBS (Newcastle upon Tyne), FRCS(C), Assistant Professor of Surgery (1998, 1998).
- Sharir, Shmuel, BA MA (Hebrew), PhD (Columbia), Professor of Economics (1976, 1981).
- Sharp, Martin, BA (Cambridge), PhD (Aberdeen), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1993, 1997).
- Sharp, W David, BA (British Columbia), PhD (Princeton), Associate Professor of Philosophy (1971, 1985).
- Sharpe, Natalie PA, BA MA (Alberta), Student Advisor in Student Services (1985, 1986).
- Shaw, John, BSc PhD (Reading), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1990, 1990).
- Sheikh, Dorte VE, BA (Alberta), Assistant Registrar, Records, in the Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1990, 1990).
- Shen, Samuel S, BSc (East China Eng Inst), MA PhD (Wisconsin), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1991, 1997).
- Sherburne, Richard, Faculty Service Officer in Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1990, 1997).
- Sheridan, Sylvia A, BSc (Wisconsin State), MSc PhD (Wisconsin), Professeur agrégé, Faculté SaintJean (1971, 1975).
- Sherif, Helmy S, BSc MSc (Cairo), PhD (Washington), Professor of Physics (1975, 1983).
- Shibuya, Ellen K, BSc (Guelph), MSc PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1994, 1994).
- Shirvani, Maziar, BSc PhD (London), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1987, 1998).
- Shogan, Debra A, BSPE (Sask), MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1974, 1991).
- Shokal, Barbara, BEd (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Educational Policy Studies (1990, 1990).
- Shores, Sandra J, BA (Alberta), MLS (British Columbia), Professional Librarian (1984, 1992).
- Short, Robert H, BEd (Exeter), MSc MA PhD (Oregon), Professor of Educational Psychology (1975, 1986).
- Shuaib, Ashfaq, MBBS (Khyler Med College), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Siemens, Elena, MA (Moscow State), PhD (Ottawa), Associate Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1989, 1994).
- Sigler, Lynne, BSc RT MSc (Alberta), Associate Professor in the Devonian Botanic Gardens and Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1969, 1991).
- Sigurdon, Lorenz W, BASc (Toronto), MSc PhD (Calif Inst of Tech), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Mechanical Engineering (1988, 1995).
- Silins, Uldis, BSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Renewable Resources (1997, 1997).
- Silva, Leiser, MSc PhD (London Sch of Econ), Assistant Professor of Accounting & Management Information Systems (1998, 1998).
- Silverstone, Peter H, MBBS (St Bartholemews), MRCPsych, Associate Professor of Psychiatry (1992, 1992).
- Silzer, Brian J, BSc BEd MEd (Alberta), Associate Vice-President and Registrar (1970, 1984).
- Sim, Jeong S, BSc (Kon-Kuk), MSc (Manitoba), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1986, 1991).
- Simmt, Elaine SM, BEd MEd (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Secondary Education (1997, 1997).
- Simpson, D Mark, BA MA (Alberta), PhD (Duke), Assistant Professor of English (1998, 1998).
- Simpson, R Ian, Auditor in Internal Audit (1975, 1998).
- Sinclair, D Barry, BSc MD (Calgary), FRCP, Assistant Professor of Paediatrics (1994, 1994).
- Sinclair, Robert C, BA (Western Ontario), MS PhD (Pennsylvania State), Associate Professor of Psychology (1991, 1995).
- Sing, Pamela V, BA MA (British Columbia), PhD (Montreal), Professeur adjoint, Faculté Saint-Jean (1994, 1994).
- Singh, Ameeta E, MBBS (Nottingham), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Singh, Dyal N, BSc MSc PhD (Manitoba), Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1975, 1980).
- Sinha, Birendra, BA Hons MA (Patna), PhD (Michigan State), Professor of Psychology and Psychiatry (1969, 1998).
- Sit, Sally M, BCom (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Student Programs Office, Faculty of Arts (1990, 1994).
- Skafte, Ione, BA BQMgt (Lethbridge), Payroll Operations Manager, Human Resource Services (1998, 1998).
- Skakun, Ernest N, BEd MEd (Alberta), Professor in Studies in Medical Education (1976, 1998).
- Skidmore, Colleen M, BA (Sask), MA (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Art and Design (1993, 1993).
- Skillen, D Lynn, BScN Dip Public Health Nursing, MHLthSc (McMaster), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1981, 1989).
- Skrypnik, Berna J, BA (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), Assistant Professor of Human Ecology (1990, 1990).
- Slater, Linda G, BEd BA MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1990, 1994).
- Sledz, Gail S, BEd (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Financial Services (1991, 1991).
- Slemom, Stephen G, BA (Queen's), MA (British Columbia), PhD (Queensland), Professor of English and Associate Dean of Arts (1988, 1998).
- Smiley, James R, BSc (McGill), PhD (McMaster), Professor and Chair of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (1997, 1997).
- Smith, Carol, BSc (Victoria), MSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Computing Science (1993, 1993).
- Smith, Constance E, BA (McGill), MA PhD (Queen's), Associate Professor of Economics (1986, 1994).
- Smith, Daniel W, BS MSc (California State), PhD (Kansas), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1978, 1980).
- Smith, David G, MA (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Secondary Education (1998, 1998).
- Smith, Donna L, BScN MEd (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1997, 1997).
- Smith, Dorian GW, MA (Oxford), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Cambridge), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1966, 1974).
- Smith, Janet R, BA (Calgary), Human Rights Officer in the Office of Human Rights (1994, 1994).
- Smith, Lesley J, MBChB (Manchester), MRCP, Associate Professor of Paediatrics (1989, 1995).
- Smith, Michael J, BA (Mount Allison), MA (St Mary's), PhD (Memorial), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1994, 1994).
- Smith, Peter A, BSc PhD (Southampton), Professor of Pharmacology (1981, 1990).
- Smith, R Todd, BA (Sask), MA PhD (Queen's), Associate Professor of Economics (1990, 1995).
- Smith, Robert W, MA PhD (Cambridge), Professor and Chair of History & Classics (1998, 1998).
- Smith, Roger S, BA (Pomona), MA PhD (California), Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law and Vice-President (Research and External Affairs) (1969, 1975).
- Smith, Susan L, BA (Calif-Irvine), MA PhD (Wisconsin), Associate Professor of History and Classics and Women's Studies (1991, 1996).
- Smoyer, Karen E, BA MA (Delaware), Assistant Professor of Earth & Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Smyth, Robert, BA (Alberta), Administrative Officer in Extension (1968, 1974).
- Snart, Fern D, BA (Brandon), MA (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Psychology and Associate Dean of Education (1980, 1990).
- Snyder, Richard E, BA PhD (Wayne State), Professor of Biomedical Engineering (1975, 1996).
- So, Joseph WH, BA (Hong Kong), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1987, 1996).
- Sobsey, Richard J, AAS/RN (Dutchess Community College) BS MS Ed (New York State) Edd (West Virginia), Professor of Educational Psychology (1982, 1990).
- Solez, Kim, BA (Oberlin), MD (Rochester), Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1987, 1987).
- Somerville, Martin J, BSc MSc (Western Ontario), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Medical Genetics (1996, 1996).
- Sorenson, Paul G, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Toronto), Professor of Computing Science (1989, 1989).
- Soroka, Steven D, BMus (Regina), MD (Sask), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1996, 1996).
- Soskolne, Colin L, BSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor of Public Health Sciences (1985, 1990).
- Southern, Lana, Administrative Professional Officer in Educational Psychology (1994, 1994).
- Spady, Donald W, MSc (London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine), MD (Alberta) FRCP(c), Associate Professor of Paediatrics (1981, 1981).
- Spanos, Timothy J, BA MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Physics (1980, 1992).
- Spence, John R, BA (Washington and Jefferson College), MS (Vermont), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Biological Sciences (1980, 1991).
- Spencer, Andrew N, BSc (London), PhD (Victoria), Professor of Biological Sciences (1975, 1985).

- Spencer, Charlotte A, BSc (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Oncology (1990, 1996).
- Spencer, Keith R, BAMA (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Sociology (1981, 1981).
- Spetch, Marcell L, BA MA PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Psychology (1987, 1994).
- Spooner, G Richard, BA BSc MD (Sask), Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1991, 1991).
- Sporns, Peter, BSc (Simon Fraser), PhD (Alberta), Professor and Associate Chair of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1980, 1989).
- Stacey, Norman E, BSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Biological Sciences (1980, 1989).
- Stack, Philip G, BA MHSA (Alberta), Executive Assistant to the Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1996, 1996).
- Stanford, Lois M, AB MA (Stanford), MA PhD (Brown), Professor and Chair of Linguistics (1967, 1997).
- Stanley, Jeannie M, BA DiplEduc (Alberta), Administrative Officer (Student Services) in the Office of the Dean of Science (1975, 1986).
- Stanley, Stephen J, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1993, 1997).
- St Clair, Colleen C, BSc (Alberta), MSc (Canterbury), PhD (Oklahoma), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Steadward, Robert D, BPE MSc (Alberta) PhD (Oregon), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1971, 1985).
- Steffler, Peter M, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering and Associate Dean, Faculty of Graduate Studies & Research (1983, 1993).
- Steier, Lloyd P, BA BEd MEd (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Organizational Analysis (1991, 1998).
- Stein, Richard B, BS (MIT), MA DPhil (Oxon), Professor of Physiology (1967, 1971).
- Steiner, Ivan, BSc (Belgium), MD (McGill), Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1994, 1997).
- Stelfox, Teresa B, BMS MD (Alberta), Medical Officer in University Health Centre (1981, 1981).
- Stemke, Gerald W, BS PhD (Illinois), Professor of Biological Sciences (1970, 1973).
- Stevenson, Bruce R, BA (Johns Hopkins), PhD (Harvard), Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Anatomy and Assistant Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1989, 1994).
- Stewart, David K, BA MA (Acadia), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Political Science (1992, 1997).
- Stewart, Lorna K, BSc (Sask), MSc PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1986, 1991).
- Stewart, Miriam J, BScN (McMaster), MN PhD (Dalhousie), Professor of Nursing (1997, 1997).
- Stewin, Leonard L, BSc MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Educational Psychology (1969, 1979).
- Stiles, Michael E, BSc MS (Natal), PhD (Illinois), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1968, 1975).
- St Louis, Vincent L, BSc (Guelph), MSc PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Stockey, Ruth A, BS (Illinois) MS PhD (Ohio State), Professor of Biological Sciences (1978, 1989).
- Stone, James C, BSc (British Columbia), MA (Columbia), PhD (Oregon), Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1990, 1990).
- Storzuk, Michael B, BA (Sask), BLS (British Columbia), Professional Librarian (1973, 1976).
- Stovel, Bruce, BA (Sir George Williams) MA (Cambridge) PhD (Harvard), Associate Professor of English (1985, 1985).
- Stovel, Nora F, BA (McGill), BA MA (Cambridge), PhD (Dalhousie), Associate Professor of English (1985, 1990).
- Strafford, Laraine N, BScAg MPM (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Biological Sciences (1973, 1995).
- Strang, Barbara J, BA (Alberta), Cooperative Education Coordinator in the Centre for Cooperative Education, Faculty of Engineering (1985, 1985).
- Strang, Victoria R, BN (Manitoba), MN (Dalhousie), Associate Professor of Nursing (1991, 1996).
- Strean, William B, BA (Grinnell), MA (Iowa), PhD (Illinois), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1994, 1994).
- Street, William H, BMus MMus (Catholic), DMus (Northwestern), Professor of Music (1988, 1997).
- Stringam, Gary R, BS (Brigham Young), MS PhD (Minnesota), Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1997, 1997).
- Strobeck, Curtis, BA MA (Montana), PhD (Chicago), Professor of Biological Sciences (1976, 1984).
- Stroulia, Eleni, BS (Patras), MS PhD (Georgia Inst of Tech), Assistant Professor of Computing Science (1997, 1997).
- Stryker, Jeffrey, BA (Harvard), PhD (Columbia), Associate Professor of Chemistry (1992, 1992).
- Stuart, David T, BSc MSc (Waterloo), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (1998, 1998).
- Studer, Heidi, BA MA (Alberta), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Political Science (1993, 1993).
- Suarez-Almazor, Maria E, MD (Nacional Buenos Aires), MSc (Alberta), Associate Professor of Public Health Sciences (1993, 1997).
- Suksi, Aara L, BA MA (Toronto), Assistant Professor of History & Classics (1998, 1998).
- Sun, Lifang, BS (EChina Metl Eng Inst), PhD (Minnesota), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1998, 1998).
- Sun, Xiaoling, BEng (Shenyang Inst), MSc (Concordia), PhD (Victoria), Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1992, 1997).
- Suresh, Mavanur R, BSc MSc (Bangalore), PhD (Indian Inst of Sc), Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1993, 1993).
- Sutherland, Bruce R, BMath (Waterloo), MSc PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Sutphen, Steven F, BSc (Washington State), MSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Computing Science (1976, 1976).
- Swanson, Leonard E, BMus (Michigan), MSc (Alberta), Assistant to the Dean of Engineering (1989, 1989).
- Swaters, Gordon, BMath (Waterloo), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor and Associate Chair of Mathematical Sciences (1986, 1993).
- Sweeney, Dennis J, BA MA (Virginia), PhD (Michigan), Assistant Professor of History & Classics (1997, 1997).
- Swinerton, Guy S, BA (London School of Economics), MA (British Columbia), PhD (London), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1978, 1987).
- Switzer, Keith J, Manager, Data Communications and Networks, Computing and Network Services (1988, 1988).
- Swyripa, Frances A, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of History and Classics and the Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies (1989, 1996).
- Sy, San San, BSc (Santo Tomas), MSc Specialist in Educ (Indiana) Associate Professor in Extension (1976, 1981).
- Sybesma, Jetske A, MOAkte (Royal Academy, The Hague), MFA (Maryland Institute, Rinehart School of Sculpture), PhD (Bryn Mawr College), Associate Professor of Art and Design (1968, 1975).
- Sydie, Rosalind, BA Diploma-Industrial (Liverpool), MA PhD (Alberta), Professor of Sociology (1974, 1990).
- Sydora, Richard D, BSc (Alberta), MSc (Alaska), PhD (Texas), Associate Professor of Physics (1998, 1998).
- Sykes, Brian D, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Stanford), University Professor and Acting Chair of Biochemistry (1975, 1997).
- Syroituik, Daniel G, BA BPe (McMaster) MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1981, 1997).
- Szabo, Michael, BS MS PhD (Indiana), Professor of Educational Psychology (1981, 1987).
- Szafran, Olga, BSc MHSA (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Family Medicine (1987, 1987).
- Szafron, Duane A, BSc MSc (Regina), PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1983, 1994).
- Szekely, Linda J, BEd (Alberta), Cooperative Education Coordinator in Centre for Cooperative Education, Faculty of Engineering (1990, 1990).
- Szostak, Richard W, BA (McGill), PhD (Northwestern), Professor of Economics (1986, 1997).
- Szyling, Michael J, BSc (Alberta), Development Officer in Construction Project Management Services (1979, 1979).
- Szymanski, Jozef, MSc PhD (Technical Wroclaw), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1993, 1993).
- Szynkowski, Stanislaw B, BFA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Art and Design (1991, 1991).
- Tait, Diane M, Administrative Professional Officer in Law (1984, 1984).
- Takats, Josef, BSc (Montreal), PhD (MIT), Professor of Chemistry (1971, 1988).
- Tally, Francis A, BPE (Alberta), MSc (Oregon), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1971, 1984).
- Talwar, Prem P, MSc (Kanpur) PhD (Carnegie-Mellon), Professor and Chair of Finance and Management Science (1978, 1986).
- Tam, Yun Kau, BSc (Minnesota), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1981, 1991).
- Tan, Han-Kuang, B Dent Surg (Nat'l Taiwan), MSc (Washington), Associate Professor of Oral Health Sciences (1989, 1989).
- Tannant, Dwayne D, BAsC (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Civil & Environmental Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Tardif, Claudette, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor titulaire et Doyenne, Faculté Saint-Jean (1981, 1993).
- Taube, Anna W, BA MD (Alberta), LMCC, CCFP, Assistant Professor of Oncology (1995, 1995).
- Taylor, Alison, Med (Queen's), EdD (OISE), Assistant Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1999, 1999).
- Taylor, Diane E, BSc PhD (Toronto), Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1981, 1986).
- Taylor, Dylan A, BMedSc MD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Medicine (1991, 1996).
- Taylor, Elizabeth A, BScOT MEd (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy (1988, 1988).
- Taylor, E Neil, BA (Arizona), MSc (Toronto), Research Coordinator, Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1998, 1998).
- Taylor, Geoffrey D, BSc MD (Sask), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1989, 1998).
- Taylor, Gerald D, BEd MEd (Alberta), PhD (Toronto), Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1974, 1992).
- Taylor, Gregory J, BSc (Queen's), MEds (Calgary), PhD (Queen's), Professor and Associate Chair of Biological Sciences (1985, 1994).
- Taylor, Louise, BA (Victoria), Assistant Registrar, Admissions, in the Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1971, 1985).
- Temelli, Feral, BS MS (Middle East Tech), PhD (Florida), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1988, 1998).
- Teo, Koon K, MBBL (National, Ireland), PhD (Alberta), LRCP MRCP FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1990, 1995).
- Teplý, Stan, Diplome Ingenieur Civil PhD (Czech Tech), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1974, 1977).
- Terakura, Hiroko, BA (Osaka Kyoiku), MA PhD (Wisconsin-Madison), Associate Professor of East Asian Studies (1982, 1987).
- Tewari, Jalpa P, BSc MSc DPhil (Lucknow, India), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1979, 1987).
- Theoret, Gerard, BFA (Cornish College of Art), Assistant Professor of Drama (1997, 1997).
- Thompson, Linda P, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1975, 1984).
- Thomson, Alan BR, BA MD MSc PhD (Queen's), Professor of Medicine (1975, 1982).
- Thorbourne, W Perry, BBusAdmin (New Brunswick), Administrator, University Health Centre (1992, 1992).
- Thornberry, Robert S, BA (Queens, Belfast), MA (McMaster), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1971, 1984).
- Tiessen, Peter, BCom (Manitoba), MBA (McMaster), PhD (Minnesota), CMA, Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1975, 1992).
- Timourian, James G, PhD (Syracuse), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1970, 1979).
- Tinga, Wayne R, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor and Associate Chair of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1968, 1981).
- Tinic, Serra, BA (Alberta), MA (Pennsylvania State), Assistant Professor of Sociology (1998, 1998).
- Titus, Stephen J, BS MS (Oregon State) PhD (California), Professor of Renewable Resources (1977, 1992).
- Todd, Gerald T, BSc (British Columbia), MD (Alberta), FRCS(C), Associate Professor of Surgery (1993, 1998).
- Toh, Swee-Hin, DipEd (LaTrobe) MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1992, 1997).
- Tomczak-Jaegermann, Nicole T, BSc MSc PhD Habilitation (Warsaw), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1983, 1987).
- Tomkins, Darrell J, BSc MSc PhD (McGill), Professor of Medical Genetics (1998, 1998).
- Tomlinson, Charlie RN, BA (Memorial), Assistant Professor of Drama (1996, 1996).
- Tong, Josephine S, BA (Brandon), BLS BEd MEd (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1982, 1988).
- Tonge, Barry R, BA (Mt Allison), MSc (Emporia State), Coordinator of Programs, International Centre, in Student Services (1984, 1988).
- Tonn, William M, BA (Macalester College), MS PhD (Wisconsin), Professor of Biological Sciences (1984, 1996).
- Toogood, Roger W, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1982, 1984).
- Topolnicki, Darlene E, Manager, Benefits & Client Services, Human Resource Services (1998, 1998).
- Toth, Ellen L, BSc MD (Buenos Aires), FRCP(C), LMCC, Associate Professor of Medicine (1986, 1993).
- Tough, Frank, BA (Winnipeg), MA (McGill), PhD (York), Professor and Director, School of Native Studies (1998, 1998).
- Townley, Barbara, BA (Lancaster), MSc PhD (London Sch of Econ), Professor of Organizational Analysis (1990, 1998).
- Travers, Kim D, BSc (Mt St Vincent), PhD (Dalhousie), Associate Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science and the Centre for Health Promotion Studies (1997, 1997).
- Tredget, Edward E, MD (Alberta), FRCS(C), MSc (MIT), Professor of Surgery (1988, 1998).
- Treharne, Francis W, BEd (Alberta), Associate Vice-President (Academic Administration) (1977, 1998).
- Treit, Dallas R, BA MA PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Psychology (1987, 1994).
- Trimble, Linda J, BA (Calgary), MA PhD (Queen's), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Political Science (1989, 1994).
- Trovato, Frank, BA MA PhD (Western Ontario), Professor of Sociology (1983, 1992).

- Truscott, Derek, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Windsor), Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1997, 1997).
- Tse, Amy M, BSc (Toronto), PhD (Calgary), Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (1994, 1994).
- Tse, Frederick W, BSc MSc PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (1994, 1994).
- Tsuyuki, Ross T, BSc (British Columbia), PharmD (SUNY), Associate Professor of Medicine (1996, 1996).
- Tucker, David G, BA (Brigham Young), PhD (Ohio State), Associate Professor of Elementary Education (1970, 1973).
- Tulip, John, BSc (Sheffield), PhD (University College), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1970, 1977).
- Tupper, Allan, BA DPA MA (Carleton), PhD (Queen's), Professor of Political Science (1976, 1986).
- Turnell, Mary-Jane, BSc MSc MPM (Alberta), Auditor in Internal Audit (1979, 1998).
- Turner, Andrew R, BSc MDCM (McGill) FRCP(c), Professor of Medicine (1977, 1995).
- Tuszynski, Jack A, MSc (Poznan), PhD (Calgary), Professor of Physics (1988, 1993).
- Tweeddale, Martin M, BA (Princeton), PhD (UCLA), Professor of Philosophy (1988, 1988).
- Tykwinski, Rik R, BSc (Minnesota), PhD (Utah), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1997, 1997).
- Tymchak, Wayne J, BMedSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), LMCC, Associate Professor of Medicine (1986, 1992).
- Tyrell, D Lorne J, BSc MD (Alberta), PhD (Queen's), Professor of Medicine and Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1975, 1982).
- Ubelackner, Sandra D, BA (Western Ontario), MA PhD (North Dakota), Professor of Secondary Education (1969, 1984).
- Ulan, Raymond A, MD (Alberta), FRCP, Professor of Medicine (1989, 1989).
- Urquhart, Ian T, BA (British Columbia), MA (Queen's), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Political Science (1987, 1995).
- Utgoff, Dima, BA (Case Western Reserve), MEd (Maine), Associate Director, Housing & Residence Life, Housing & Food Services (1997, 1997).
- Valentine, Patricia EB, BScN (British Columbia), MA (Calgary), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1987, 1987).
- van Beek, Peter G, BSc (British Columbia), MMath PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1990, 1995).
- Vance, Dennis E, BSc (Dickinson), PhD (Pittsburgh), Professor of Biochemistry (1986, 1986).
- Vance, Jean, BSc (London), PhD (Pittsburg), Professor of Medicine (1990, 1996).
- Vanden Broek, Therese M, Administrative Professional Officer in Surgery (1985, 1988).
- Van de Pitte, Margaret M, PhD MA (Detroit), PhD (S California), Professor of Philosophy (1966, 1983).
- van Egteren, Henry J, BA MA (Alberta), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Economics (1991, 1996).
- Van Manen, MJ Max, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Secondary Education (1976, 1980).
- Van Roessel, Henry J BSc PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1987, 1992).
- Varela, Jose R, BA (Chile) PhD (Laval), Associate Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1978, 1983).
- Varga, Jacqueline, Events Manager, Physical Education & Recreation (1997, 1997).
- Varnhagen, Connie K, BA (Kenyon), MA (Notre Dame), PhD (California), Associate Professor of Psychology (1993, 1993).
- Vasanthan, Thavaratnam, BSc (Peradeniya), MSc (Reading), PhD (Memorial), Assistant Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1996, 1996).
- Vasquez, Cecilia M, BSc (Alberta), Budget Coordinator in the Office of Budget and Statistics (1988, 1988).
- Vaudry, Wendy, MD (McGill), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Paediatrics (1994, 1996).
- Vederas, John C, BS (Stanford), PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), Professor of Chemistry (1977, 1987).
- Veeman, Michele M, BSc (Massey), MSc (Adelaide), PhD (California), Professor and Chair of Rural Economy (1970, 1979).
- Veeman, Terrence S, BSc (Sask), BA (Oxford), PhD (California), Professor of Economics and Rural Economy (1970, 1982).
- Verdicchio, Massimo, BA MA (British Columbia), MA MPhil PhD (Yale), Associate Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1980, 1987).
- Vermeulen, Fred E, BSc PhD (Alberta), MASC (British Columbia), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1967, 1974).
- Videman, Tapio, MD DMedSc (Helsinki), Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (1996, 1996).
- Vigeant, Stephane, MEdcon PhD (Quebec), Assistant Professor, Faculté Saint-Jean (1998, 1998).
- Vincor, Manuela G, BSc (McGill), MSc PhD (Victoria), Assistant Professor of Physics (1998, 1998).
- Vinh, Sinh, BA (Tokyo International Christian), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor of History and Classics (1983, 1992).
- Vitt, Dale, BS (Missouri), MS PhD (Michigan), Professor of Biological Sciences and Director, Devonian Botanic Garden (1970, 1980).
- Voisey, Paul, BA MA (Calgary) PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of History and Classics (1981, 1989).
- Vosahlo, Marion B, BA (Alberta), Director of Services for Students with Disabilities (1982, 1982).
- Wadsworth, Monda G, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Office of the Dean, Faculty of Education (1975, 1988).
- Wahlsten, Douglas L, BSc (Alma Coll), PhD (Calif, Irvine), Professor of Psychology (1989, 1989).
- Waida, Manabu, BA BD (Toyko), MA (Taisho), MA PhD (Chicago), Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies (1974, 1984).
- Walden, Louise M, Applied Arts (Computer Systems) (NAIT), MA BEd MEd (Alberta), Issues Researcher, Human Resource Services (1982, 1983).
- Walji, Anil H, MD PhD (Nairobi), Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1987, 1994).
- Walker, Gordon J, BPhysActSt (Regina), MSc (Arizona State), PhD (Virginia Polytech), Assistant Professor of Physical Education & Recreation (1997, 1997).
- Wallace, Jo-Ann, CEGEP (Vanier), BA (Concordia), MA PhD (York), Professor and Chair of English (1986, 1997).
- Walter, Michael A, BSc (Guelph), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Ophthalmology (1993, 1998).
- Wang, Lawrence, BA (Taiwan), MA (Rice), PhD (Cornell), Professor of Biological Sciences (1970, 1980).
- Wangler, David, BS (LeMoyné), MA PhD (New Mexico), Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1969, 1981).
- Wanke, Sieghard E, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (California), Professor and Chair of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1970, 1978).
- Ward, Dennis B, BSc MLS MSc (Alberta), PhD (Cornell), Associate Professor of Library and Information Studies (1991, 1997).
- Ward, Kenneth L, BEd MEd (Alberta) PhD (Oregon), Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1970, 1982).
- Warnock, Garth L, BSc MD MSc (Alberta) FRCS(c), Professor of Surgery (1985, 1994).
- Warrack, Allan A, BSc (Alberta) MS PhD (Iowa State), Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1967, 1980).
- Warren, Kenneth G, BA MD (Western Ontario), Professor of Medicine (1978, 1987).
- Warren, Sharon A, BA (Western Ontario), BEd (Queen's) MA PhD (Western Ontario), Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (1987, 1993).
- Watanabe, Sharon M, MDCM (McGill), FRCP, Assistant Professor of Oncology (1994, 1994).
- Watkinson, E Jane, BA BPE (McMaster), MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Michigan State), Professor and Associate Dean of Physical Education and Recreation (1977, 1987).
- Watson, Benjamin A, BS (Calif), MS PhD (Georgia Inst of Tech), Assistant Professor of Computing Science (1997, 1997).
- Watson, W Garfield, BA PhD (Sussex), Professor of English (1970, 1983).
- Waugh, Earle H, BA MA (McMaster), MA PhD (Chicago), Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies (1974, 1986).
- Wayman, Michael L, BAsc (British Columbia) MSc (McMaster) PhD (Cambridge), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1969, 1977).
- Weber, Andrzej, MA PhD (Adam Mickiewicz), Assistant Professor of Anthropology (1997, 1997).
- Wein, Ross, BSA MSc (Guelph), PhD (Utah State), Professor of Renewable Resources (1987, 1987).
- Weiner, Joel H, BS (McGill) PhD (Cornell), Professor of Biochemistry and Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1978, 1985).
- Weir, Douglas J, BCom (Alberta), Coordinator of Services and Programs, International Centre (1996, 1996).
- Weir, Gordon L, BSc (Calgary), MSc (Alberta), Safety Officer, Office of Environmental Health and Safety (1978, 1986).
- Weiss, Alfred, BSc (Alberta) MS PhD (Ohio State), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1980, 1990).
- Welch, Alan L, Dipl Elec Eng Tech (NAIT), Professional Officer in Drama (1977, 1981).
- Welchman, Jennifer, BA (Massachusetts), MA PhD (Johns Hopkins), Associate Professor of Philosophy (1998, 1998).
- West, Douglas S, BA (Michigan), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Economics (1981, 1992).
- West, Kathryn E, BA MLS (British Columbia), Professional Librarian (1981, 1988).
- Wetterberg, Wanda, BA (Alberta), Associate Vice-President (Human Resources) (1996, 1996).
- Wevrick, Rachel, BSc (Queen's), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Medical Genetics (1996, 1996).
- White, Linda A, Academic Personnel Officer, Office of the Associate Vice-President (Academic Administration) (1971, 1986).
- Whitinger, Raleigh, BA PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1974, 1997).
- Whitson, David J, BA (Toronto), MEd (Ont Inst for Educ), PhD (Queensland), Professor of Political Science (1987, 1995).
- Whittaker, John D, BSc (Alberta), SM (MIT), PhD (City, London), Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1975, 1981).
- Whittle, James H, BSc BMus BLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1972, 1976).
- Wickenden, John Nicholas, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Cantab), Associate Professor of History and Classics (1962, 1970).
- Wiebe, Leonard I, BSP MSc (Sask), PhD (Sydney), Professor and Associate Dean of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1970, 1979).
- Wiens, Douglas P, BSc MSc PhD (Calgary), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1987, 1992).
- Wiens, Gregory F, BSc (Alberta), Superintendent of Grounds and Transportation in Physical Plant (1989, 1989).
- Wiens, Harold H, BA (Waterloo Lutheran), Professor of Music (1975, 1986).
- Wier, Heather, BCom (St Mary's), PhD (Cornell), CA, Assistant Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1992, 1992).
- Wiesenthal, Christine S, BA MA (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of English (1994, 1994).
- Wilcocks, Robert WF, BA (Hull), PhD (Khartoum), Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1969, 1976).
- Wild, T Cameron, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor in the Centre for Health Promotion Studies and Public Health Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Wilgosh, Lorraine R, BEd/AD (Alberta) BA MA (Manitoba) PhD (McMaster), Professor of Educational Psychology (1971, 1983).
- Williams, Anne M, RT (Alberta Hospital) BSc (Alberta), Lecturer in Medical Laboratory Science (1981, 1985).
- Williams, Barbara R, BCom (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer, Human Resource Services (1990, 1990).
- Williams, Donald E, BSc (Sask), Assistant Dean (Administration) in the Faculty of Science (1975, 1988).
- Williams, Michael C, BS MS PhD (Wisconsin), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1990, 1990).
- Williamson, Deanna L, BScN PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1996, 1996).
- Williamson, Janice, BA (Carleton), MA PhD (York), Professor of English (1987, 1998).
- Willoughby, Pamela R, BA (Trent), MA (Alberta), PhD (Calif LA), Associate Professor of Anthropology (1987, 1995).
- Wilson, Katherine J, BA (Alberta), MEd PhD (Oregon), Professor of Elementary Education (1989, 1998).
- Wilman, Alan H, BSc (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Wilson, C Roderick, BA (Seattle Pacific), MA PhD (Colorado), Associate Professor of Anthropology (1969, 1974).
- Wilson, David J, BSc (Manitoba), MS PhD (Minnesota), Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1971, 1979).
- Wilson, Donna M, BScN (Alberta), MScN (Texas), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1990, 1997).
- Wilson, Douglas R, MD (Toronto), FRCP(C), Professor of Public Health Sciences (1984, 1984).
- Wilson, John D, BSc (Canterbury) MSc (Alberta) PhD (Guelph), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1985, 1994).
- Wilson, Kathaleen J, BA (Cornell College), MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1986, 1996).
- Wilson, Leonard S, BEd MA (Alberta), PhD (Essex), Professor of Economics (1979, 1997).
- Wilson, L Stanley, BA (Sask), MEd PhD (California), Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1994, 1994).
- Wilson, Margaret (Peggy), BA (Sask), MA PhD (California), Professor of Educational Policy Studies and Educational Psychology (1994, 1996).
- Wilson, Mark VH, BSc MSc PhD (Toronto), Professor of Biological Sciences (1975, 1988).
- Wishart, David S, BSc (Alberta), MPhil PhD (Yale), Assistant Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Witkowski, Francis X, BEE (Manhattan College) MS (Northeastern) MD (Washington School of Medicine), Professor of Medicine (1984, 1994).
- Wohlbe, Marissa, BSc (Philippines), PhD (Minnesota), Administrative Professional Officer in Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1980, 1980).
- Wolfaardt, Johan F, BSc MSc DPhil (Witwatersrand), Professor of Oral Health Sciences (1987, 1991).
- Wollum, Bridget C, Administrative Professional Officer in the Student Programs Office, Faculty of Arts (1989, 1989).
- Wolodko, William T, BSc PhD (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Biochemistry (1990, 1995).
- Wong, Paul W, BSc MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Ottawa), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Wong, Winnie WS, MD (Manitoba), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).



- Wong, Yau Shu, BSc (Southampton), MSc D Phil (Oxford), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1984, 1991).
- Wong-Wylie, Douglas R, BSc (Western Ontario), MA PhD (Queen's), Assistant Professor of Psychology (1994, 1994).
- Wood, Eunice E, BEd (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Financial Services (1996, 1996).
- Wood, Marilyn J, BSN (British Columbia), MPH DrPH (California, Los Angeles), Professor and Dean of Nursing (1987, 1987).
- Wood, Norman K, DDS (Toronto), MS PhD (Northwestern), Professor of Oral Health Sciences (1989, 1989).
- Wood, Roderick J, LLB (Sask), LLM (Toronto), Professor and Associate Dean of Law (1987, 1997).
- Woodard, Paul M, BSF (Vermont), MS PhD (Washington), Professor of Renewable Resources and Associate Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry, & Home Economics (1977, 1990).
- Wozniak, Richard W, BS (Michigan State), PhD (Rockefeller), Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1994, 1994).
- Wright, Peter W, BSc (London), PhD PD/AD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Psychology (1986, 1994).
- Wu, Yanhong, BSc (ScandTechChina), MSc (Academia Sinica), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1994, 1994).
- Xie, James BSc (Shanghai Educ), MSc (Shanghai Jiao-Tong), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1990, 1996).
- Xu, Wilsun W, BEng (Xian Jiaotong), MSc (Sask), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Xu, Yingfeng, BA (NE London Polytech), MA PhD (SUNY), Associate Professor of Economics (1989, 1995).
- Xu, Zhenghe, BSc MSc (C-5 Inst Min and Metal), PhD (Virginia Polytech), Associate Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Yacyshyn, Bruce R, MD (Alberta), FRCP, Associate Professor of Medicine (1989, 1995).
- Yang, Jaynie F, BSc PT (Queen's), MSc PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Physical Therapy (1990, 1993).
- Yates, Anita N, Administrative Professional Officer in Rehabilitation Medicine (1980, 1986).
- Yeh, Francis Cho-Hao, BSc PhD (Calgary), Professor of Renewable Resources (1986, 1988).
- Yeung Laiwah, Albert, BSc MSc MBChB (Glasgow) MRCP, Associate Professor of Pharmacology (1985, 1989).
- Yewchuk, Carolyn R, BA (Queen's), MEd (Calgary), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Psychology (1975, 1983).
- Yokota, Jeffrey W, BEng (McGill), PhD (Cornell), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1994, 1994).
- Yonge, Olive, RN (Royal Alex Hosp), BSc MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Nursing (1982, 1994).
- Yoon, Philip W, BMSc MD (Alberta), CCFP CFC-EM, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (1998, 1998).
- You, Jia-Huai, BS (Kweichow), MS (Science and Technology, China), PhD (Utah), Professor of Computing Science (1986, 1997).
- Young, Beth, BA PDAD MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor and Associate Chair of Educational Policy Studies (1990, 1998).
- Young, C Denise, BA MA (McMaster), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Economics (1989, 1994).
- Young, James D, BSc PhD (Edinburgh), Professor of Physiology (1990, 1990).
- Young, Richard A, BA (London), MA PhD (Alberta), Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1968, 1982).
- Young, Wo Sang, BSc (Hong Kong), MS PhD (Purdue), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1980, 1983).
- Young Leslie, Heather E, BA MA (McMaster), Assistant Professor of Anthropology (1998, 1998).
- Yu, Kenneth K-Y, BA (Sask), MSc (Guelph), PhD (Western Ontario), RM (Cdn Coll of Micro), BEd MEd (Calgary), Faculty Service Officer in Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1986, 1988).
- Yu, Tong, BS MS (Tsinghua), Assistant Professor of Civil & Environmental Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Yuan, Li Yan, BS MS (Shanghai Jiao Tong), PhD (Case Western Reserve), Professor of Computing Science (1988, 1998).
- Zackodnik, Teresa C, BA (Sask), MA (Waterloo), PhD (McMaster), Assistant Professor of English (1996, 1996).
- Zeiss, Christopher A, BAsc (Fed Inst of Tech, Zurich), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1990, 1990).
- Zhang, Chu, BS (East China Normal), MS (Fudan), MBA PhD (Chicago), Associate Professor of Finance and Management Science (1991, 1998).
- Zhang, Hong, BSc (Northeastern), PhD (Purdue), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1988, 1994).
- Zhu, David Z, BSc MSc (Shanghai JiaoTong), MEng PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Civil & Environmental Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Ziegler, Frederick, BA MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1986, 1988).
- Ziff, Bruce H, BA (Carleton), LLB (Ottawa), MLitt (Oxford), Professor of Law (1981, 1994).
- Zuo, Mingjian, BS (Shandong), MS PhD (Iowa State), PEng, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1990, 1993).
- Zwiazek, Janusz, MSc (Silesia), PhD (Manitoba), Associate Professor of Renewable Resources (1989, 1993).
- Zwicker, Heather, BA (Alberta), PhD (Stanford), Associate Professor of English (1993, 1998).
- Dundas, George S, MD (Western), CCFP(EM), FRCP(C), Assistant Clinical Professor of Oncology (1991, 1998).
- Field, Colin G, BSc (Waterloo), MSc (Alberta), Assistant Clinical Professor in Oncology (1993, 1997).
- Franko, Allan J, BSc (Sask), MSc PhD (Western), Associate Professor of Oncology (1979, 1989).
- Godbout, Roseline, BSc (New Brunswick), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Oncology (1988, 1995).
- Handman, Michael D, BA MA (McGill), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Oncology (1983, 1993).
- Hooper, H Richard, BSc (Carleton), MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Oncology (1981, 1995).
- Hundleby, Marilyn, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Clinical Professor of Oncology (1993, 1998).
- Jha, Naresh, MBBS (Delhi), LMCC, FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Oncology (1988, 1998).
- Krause, Barbara E, MD (Sask), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Oncology (1985, 1998).
- Lees, Alan W, MA BMChB (Oxford), MRCP, DMRT, FRCR, FRCP(C), ABRT, Professor of Oncology (1975, 1994).
- McGowan, David G, MB, ChB (Glasgow), DMRT, CRCP, FRCP(C), DABR, Associate Professor of Oncology (1972, 1978).
- Mirzayans, Razmik, BSc (Jundi-Sapur), PhD (Wales), Lecturer in Oncology (1993, 1993).
- Murray, Brad, BSc (Sask), BSc, MSc (Alberta), Assistant Clinical Professor in Oncology (1992, 1997).
- Murray, David, BSc (Nottingham), PhD (Salford), Professor of Oncology (1993, 1998).
- Nabholtz, Jean-Marc, MD (Dijon), MSc (Paris), Associate Professor of Oncology (1990, 1990).
- Nijjar, Tirath S BSc, MD (Manitoba), FRCP(C), Assistant Clinical Professor of Oncology (1991, 1997).
- Palmer, Martin C, MBChB (Otago), FRACP (Australia), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Oncology and Assistant Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1988, 1995).
- Parliament, Matthew B, BSc MD (Ottawa), LMCC, FRCP(C) Associate Professor of Oncology (1991, 1998).
- Pearcey, Robert G, MA (Cambridge), MBBS (London), FRCP, FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Oncology (1986, 1994).
- Pedersen, John E, BSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C) (Rad Onc), FRCP(C) (Int Med), Associate Professor of Oncology (1976, 1981).
- Roa, Wilson H, BMSc MD MSc (Alberta), FRCP(C), ABRT, Assistant Professor of Oncology (1993, 1993).
- Robinson, Donald M, BSc (Calgary), MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Oncology (1992, 1992).
- Sela, Rami, BA (Hebrew Univ Jerusalem), MA (UBC), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Clinical Professor in Oncology (1993, 1997).
- Shaw, Andrew RE, BSc (London), PhD (Southampton), Professor of Oncology (1975, 1998).
- Sloboda, Ronald S, BSc (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Oncology (1988, 1995).
- Smylie, Michael GB, BSc (Guelph) MB ChB (Leicester), Assistant Professor of Oncology (1997, 1997).
- Starreveld, Adalei E, MD (Amsterdam), LMCC, FRCP(C), Professor of Oncology (1977, 1987).
- Turner, M Joan, BSc (Pittsburgh), MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Oncology (1986, 1994).
- Venner, Peter M, BMSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), ABIM, Professor of Oncology (1980, 1998).
- Weinfeld, Michael, BA (Oxford), PhD (London), Associate Professor of Oncology (1989, 1996).

## 242 Emeriti

- Abbott, Harvey Leslie, BA (Memorial), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1967, 1995).
- Abu-Laban, Baha R, BA MA (Beirut), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1961, 1996).
- Adams, Peter F, BEng MEng (NS Tech Coll), PhD (Lehigh), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1993, 1993).
- Adams, Wesley J, BS MSSW (Wisconsin), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Family Studies (1971, 1988).
- Adler, John G, BSc MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1967, 1991).
- Affleck, Alan F, BPHE (Toronto), BEd (Alberta), MS (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Recreation and Leisure Studies (1951, 1983).
- Affleck, Muriel Adeline, BEd MEd (Alberta), EdD (Colorado), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1949, 1977).
- Aherne, Francis X, BS, MS (Dublin), PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1972, 1995).
- Ahmed, Asad, BSc MSc PhD (Aligarh), PhD (Yale), Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences (1967, 1997).
- Aksel, Rustem, Dip Ing Agronome, Doctor of Agriculture (Ankara), Professor Emeritus of Genetics (1966, 1976).
- Alderman, Richard B, BPE MPE (British Columbia), EdD (California), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1965, 1993).
- Allen, Willard F, BSc (Western Ontario) MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1948, 1985).
- Alton, JD McGregor, BSc MD MSc (Alberta), FRCS(C), Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1952, 1992).
- Anderson, Kenneth Owen, BSc MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1957, 1991).
- Anderson, Roland F, BA (British Columbia), MA (Wisconsin), PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1961, 1993).
- Anderson, Ruby Olga, MEd (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education (1956, 1981).
- Anderson, Walter S, BSc (Alberta), MD MS (Toronto), FRCS(C), FACS, DABS, Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1941, 1988).
- Andrew, William T, BSc (Alberta) MS (Utah State) PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Plant Science (1959, 1985).
- Anholt, LeRoy M, MD (Alberta), LMCC, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1972, 1993).
- Aoki, Ted, BCom (British Columbia) BEd MEd (Alberta) PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1978, 1985).
- Apedaile, Leonard P, BSc (McGill), PhD (Iowa State), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1966, 1995).
- Archer, Violet, BMus (McGill), BMus MMus (Yale), DMus (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Music (1962, 1978).
- Arora, Balraj K, BSc (Delhi), BDS (India), MS (Illinois), DMD (Sask), Professor Emeritus of Stomatology (1980, 1994).
- Asch, Michael I, BA (Chicago), PhD (Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Anthropology (1971, 1998).

## 241.1 Special "Continuing" Academic Staff

Note: The following staff members of the Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry, except for the fact that their contracts of employment are not under the Board-AASUA Agreement, are considered to have University responsibilities and to function fully as if they were members of the "Continuing" academic staff listed in §241, above.

- Au, Heather, BSc MD (Alberta), MPH (Harvard), LMCC, FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Oncology (1998, 1998).
- Belch, Andrew R, BSc MD (Toronto), LMCC, FRCP(C), Professor of Oncology (1975, 1993).
- Britten, Richard A, BSc PhD (Leeds), Assistant Professor of Oncology (1993, 1993).
- Butts, Charles, BSc (King's College), MD (Dalhousie), FRCP(C) Assistant Clinical Professor of Oncology (1998, 1998).
- Connors, Sherry L, BSc (Western), MSc (McGill), FCCPM, Associate Clinical Professor of Oncology (1993, 1997).
- Cumming, Ceinwen E, BA (Liverpool), MA (Manchester), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Oncology (1993, 1993).
- Danielsen, Susan, BEd (UBC), MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Clinical Professor of Oncology (1997, 1997).

- Ashton-Smith, Marilyn I, BSc (Alberta), MPH (Minnesota), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1975, 1997).
- Atkinson, Thomas P, BSc BEd (Alberta), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1963, 1982).
- Ayer, William Alfred, BSc PhD (New Brunswick), FCIC FRSC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1958, 1994).
- Ayling, Ronald, BA (Nottingham), PhD (Bristol), Professor Emeritus of English (1970, 1997).
- Baadsgaard, Halfdan, BSc (Minnesota), PhD (Federal Inst, Zurich), Professor Emeritus of Geology (1957, 1993).
- Bacchus, M Kazim, BSc MA PhD (London), MPH (California), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1969, 1995).
- Badir, Doris, BSc (Manitoba), MSc (Syracuse), MSc (London Sch of Econ), Professor Emeritus of Family Studies (1971, 1989).
- Bailey, Arthur Wesley, BSA (British Columbia), MS PhD (Oregon State), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science and Renewable Resources (1966, 1997).
- Bain, Gordon Orville, BSc MD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Pathology (1952, 1987).
- Baine, David A, BA MA EdD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1972, 1995).
- Baker, William J, BA (St John's), MA PhD (Fordham), Professor Emeritus of Linguistics (1970, 1990).
- Bakker, Jaap J, BSc (Glasgow), DIC (Imperial College London), MSCE (Purdue), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1959, 1991).
- Baldwin, R George, BA (British Columbia), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1951, 1985).
- Ball, George Eugene, AB PhD (Cornell), MS (Alabama), Professor Emeritus of Entomology (1954, 1992).
- Barclay, Harold, BA (Boston), MA PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Anthropology (1966, 1989).
- Barker, Burke, LLB (Sask), Post Grad Diploma in Criminology (Camb.), Professor Emeritus of Law (1967, 1996).
- Barron, Kenneth, BSc MSc PhD (London), PEng, Professor Emeritus of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1984, 1998).
- Barry, Douglas D, AOCA (Ontario College of Art), Professor Emeritus of Extension (1960, 1986).
- Basualdo, Carlos AE, MD (Cordoba), Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1969, 1998).
- Bauer, Leonard, BSc (Alberta), MSc (Montana State), PhD (Oregon State), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1977, 1996).
- Bay, Kyung S, BSc (Seoul National), BEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Public Health Sciences (1975, 1998).
- Beatty, David D, BA (West Washington State) MS (Wyoming) PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1964, 1991).
- Beck, R Peter, MD CM (Queen's), FRCS(CAN) FRCOG FACOG FACS, Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1965, 1991).
- Beck, Roger L, BS (Mass Institute of Tech.), MBA (Northwestern), CPA (Illinois) PhD (Chicago), Professor Emeritus of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1972, 1997).
- Bell, James Baird, BA BEd (Sask), MEd (Alberta), EdD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1966, 1979).
- Bellow, Donald G, BASc (British Columbia), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1963, 1996).
- Bentley, C Fred, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Renewable Resources (1946, 1979).
- Bercov, Ronald David, BSc (Alberta), PhD (California IT), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1963, 1995).
- Berg, Roy Torgny, BSc (Alberta), MS PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Animal Science (1950, 1988).
- Bergen, John J, BSc BEd Med (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1965, 1987).
- Berkowitz, Norbert, BSc PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineering (1979, 1988).
- Berry, Gerald L, BA MA BEd (Alberta), EdD (Colorado), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1961, 1978).
- Bertie, John E, BSc PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1967, 1996).
- Bertram, Sheila K, BSc (McMaster), BLS (Toronto), MS PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Library and Information Studies (1970, 1996).
- Bessai, Diane E, BA (Western Ontario), MA PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of English (1961, 1995).
- Beswetherick, Margaret A, BSc MS (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1968, 1984).
- Bhattacharya, Nirmal C, MA LLB (Calcutta), MA (Chicago), PhD (Australian National), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1965, 1989).
- Biggs, David F, BPharm (Nottingham) PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1969, 1996).
- Bilsland, John W, MA (British Columbia) PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1955, 1985).
- Blackley, Frank D, MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of History (1950, 1983).
- Blackmore, Robert Valentine, DDS (Alberta) PhD (Rochester), Professor Emeritus of Oral Biology (1948, 1978).
- Blakey, Janis M, BS (Kansas State Teachers College) MS (Emporia) EdD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1970, 1995).
- Blanchard, William A, BA (San Francisco State College), MA PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1961, 1987).
- Blench, Thomas, BSc (Glasgow), DSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1948, 1971).
- Boag, David A, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Washington State), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1963, 1991).
- Boersma, Frederic J, BS MA (Western Michigan), PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1965, 1993).
- Bollinger, Kenneth E, BE MSc (Sask), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1980, 1996).
- Boorman, Joyce L, MA (Utah), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1966, 1988).
- Borys, Andrea H, BPE (Alberta) EdD (Columbia) MSc (Oregon) Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1975, 1997).
- Bosley, Richard N, BA (Utah), MA (California), PhD (Göttingen), Professor Emeritus of Philosophy (1963, 1995).
- Bourassa, Charles M, BA MA PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1969, 1996).
- Bouthillier, Patrick Henry, BSc (Alberta), SM (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1949, 1987).
- Bowers, Kenneth L, BA (Central Washington College), MA PhD (New York), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1966, 1982).
- Bowie, Michael, Professor Emeritus of Music (1969, 1992).
- Bowker, Wilbur Fee, BA LLB (Alberta), LLM (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Law (1945, 1975).
- Bowland, John P, BSA (Manitoba) MS (Washington State) PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Animal Science (1949, 1985).
- Bradford, Samuel A, MSc (Missouri), PhD (Iowa State), Professor Emeritus of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineering (1967, 1994).
- Braun, Richard E, AB AM (Michigan), PhD (Texas), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1962, 1996).
- Brauss, Helmut FL, Professor Emeritus of Music (1969, 1995).
- Bridger, William A, MSc PhD (Manitoba), Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry (1967, 1995).
- Brown, John L, BCom (Sask), MBA (Washington), PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Organizational Analysis (1971, 1997).
- Browne, M Patricia, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1970, 1992).
- Bruce, William J, MEd (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1958, 1980).
- Brundin, Robert E, AB MJ MLS (California), PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Library and Information Studies (1975, 1995).
- Bryan, Alan L, BA MA (Washington), PhD (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of Anthropology (1963, 1993).
- Bryan, Ruth, BA PhD (Radcliffe), Professor Emeritus of Anthropology (1963, 1996).
- Buck, Robert J, BA (Alberta), MA (Kentucky), PhD (Cincinnati), Professor Emeritus of Classics (1960, 1992).
- Budney, David R, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (New South Wales), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1980, 1997).
- Bueckert, Frank, BEd (Sask), MA (Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1955, 1983).
- Bumbarger, Chester, BS MEd EdD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1967, 1991).
- Burton, Thomas L, BSc PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Recreation (1976, 1997).
- Burwash, Ronald Allan, BSc BEd MSc (Alberta) PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Geology (1956, 1991).
- Busch, Robert L, BA MA PhD (Michigan), Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies (1971, 1996).
- Buse, Adolf, BA (Alberta), PhD (Birmingham), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1966, 1997).
- Cadrin, Gilles C, BA (Ottawa), BEd MA (Alberta), PhD (Université de Montpellier), Professor Emeritus, Faculté Saint-Jean (1975, 1997).
- Calder, Peter, MS (State University of New York), PhD (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1971, 1998).
- Cameron, Donald F, BA MD (Alberta) FRCP(c) FACA, Professor Emeritus of Anaesthesia (1964, 1985).
- Cameron, Donald R, BA MEd (Alberta), EdD (Syracuse), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1962, 1974).
- Campbell, Duncan D, BCom BA (British Columbia), MA (Alberta), PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Adult and Higher Education (1949, 1984).
- Campbell, Ian Alexander, BSc (London), MA PhD (Colorado), Professor Emeritus of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1966, 1997).
- Campbell, James N, BA (Western Ontario and British Columbia), MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Chicago), Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences (1960, 1995).
- Cantine, David L, AA (Jackson), BA MA (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Art and Design (1965, 1996).
- Capri, Anton Z, BASc (Toronto), MA PhD (Princeton), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1969, 1998).
- Card, Brigham Young, BSc BEd (Alberta), PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1945, 1979).
- Carmichael, John W, BSc MSc (Alberta), MA PhD (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of Medical Microbiology (1954, 1983).
- Carney, Robert, BA MEd (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1976, 1994).
- Cathcart, W George, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1971, 1995).
- Chamberlin, Charles R, BA (Iowa), MA (Minnesota), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1969, 1995).
- Chambers, Edward J, BCom BA MA (British Columbia), PhD (Nebraska), Professor Emeritus of Marketing and Economic Analysis (1968, 1992).
- Chambers, Juanita, BA (McGill), MA PhD (Montreal), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1967, 1978).
- Charlesworth, Henry Alexander Kaye, MA (Cantab), PhD (Glasgow), Professor Emeritus of Geology (1956, 1992).
- Chatten, Leslie G, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Ohio State), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1961, 1983).
- Cheng, Kwo Chang, BS (Cheng-Kung), MS (Kansas State), PhD (Ohio State), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1962, 1992).
- Cherry, Richard R, BSc MD CM (McGill) LMCC, Professor Emeritus of Family Practice (1967, 1985).
- Chia, Fu-Shiang, BSc (Taiwan Normal), MSc PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1969, 1993).
- Christensen, Ferrel M, BA (Utah), MA PhD (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Philosophy (1971, 1996).
- Christensen, Gustav S, BSc (Alberta), MASc PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1966, 1993).
- Chute, Frederick S, BASc MASc (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1968, 1994).
- Clandinin, Donald Robert, MSA (British Columbia), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Poultry Nutrition (1938, 1979).
- Clark, Andrew K, BA BEd (Alberta), MEd (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Industrial and Vocational Education (1967, 1986).
- Clegg, Lawrence F, BSc (Toronto), PhD DSc DIC (London), FIBiol FIFST PAg, Professor Emeritus of Food Science (1958, 1978).
- Clifford, Hugh Fleming, MS (Michigan State), PhD (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1965, 1994).
- Colbourne, John Robert, BA (Cantab.), MS PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1967, 1995).
- Collett, David J, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1975, 1997).
- Collinson, Donald Maurice, DDS (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Restorative Dentistry (1967, 1993).
- Colotele, Nicholas, BSc (Ontario Agricultural College), MSc PhD (Sask), Professor Emeritus of Plant Science (1962, 1981).
- Colter, John S, BSc (Alberta), PhD (McGill), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry (1961, 1987).
- Conn-Blowers, Elizabeth A, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1974, 1993).
- Cook, Fred D, BSA MSA (British Columbia), PhD (Edinburgh), Professor Emeritus of Soil Science (1964, 1983).
- Cookson, Francis B, BSc MB ChB (Manchester), Professor Emeritus of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1966, 1994).
- Cormack, George D, BASc MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1982, 1993).
- Corns, William G, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Plant Science (1946, 1979).
- Cossins, Edwin A, BSc PhD DSc (London), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences (1962, 1996).
- Cottle, Walter Henry, MA (British Columbia), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1956, 1986).
- Coutts, Ronald T, BSc PhD (Glasgow), DSc (Strathclyde), FCIC FPS FRSC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1966, 1994).
- Craggs, Anthony, BSc (Durham), PhD (Southampton), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1969, 1995).

- Craig, Douglas Abercrombie, BSc PhD (Canterbury), Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences (1966, 1997).
- Craig, Sister Therese, BA (Siena Heights College) MA (Catholic), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1976, 1992).
- Crawford, Robert James, MSc (Alberta), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1956, 1992).
- Creore, Jo-Ann Davis, AB (Lake Erie College), MA (Washington), Associate Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages (1966, 1992).
- Crichton, Arthur B, LRSM, LRCT, MusBac (Toronto), MM DMA (S California), Professor Emeritus of Music (1949, 1982).
- Crockford, Peter M, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C) FACP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1966, 1997).
- Crowther, Joan DW, BA (British Columbia), MA PhD (Bryn Mawr), Professor Emeritus of English (1967, 1984).
- Currah, Brian, Professor Emeritus of Drama (1979, 1992).
- Dalla Lana, Ivo G, BAsc (British Columbia), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Chemical Engineering (1957, 1991).
- Das, Jagannath Prasad, BA (Utkal), MA (Patna), PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1968, 1996).
- Davey, Ronald A, BA (London), Professor Emeritus of Art and Design (1967, 1990).
- Davis, Arthur K, BA PhD (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1968, 1981).
- Davis, Stuart G, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1942, 1982).
- Davis, Wayne A, BSE (George Washington), MSc PhD (Ottawa), Professor Emeritus of Computing Science (1969, 1991).
- Dawson, W Kenneth, BAsc (Laval), MA PhD (Queens), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1959, 1993).
- De Luna, Barbara Nielson, BA (Washington), MA PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of English (1963, 1987).
- De Luna, Frederick Adolph, MA PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of History (1963, 1991).
- Denham, Ross A, BCom (Alberta), MBA (Toronto), PhD (Minnesota), FCA, Professor Emeritus of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1963, 1996).
- Dennis, Thelma Bernice, BSc HEC (Alberta), MS (Pennsylvania State), Professor Emeritus of Clothing and Textiles (1962, 1988).
- Derwing, Bruce L, AA (Compton College), AB (Southern California), PhD MA (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Linguistics (1970, 1996).
- Desmarais, Dollard, BA BEd (Ottawa), MS (St Louis), MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus, Faculté SaintJean (1971, 1995).
- Dewhurst, William G, BA MA BM BCh (Oxford), MRCP, Acad DPM (London), FRC Psych, FRCP(C), FAC Psych, FAPA, Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry (1969, 1992).
- Dick, Henry M, DDS (Alberta), MSc (Manitoba), Professor Emeritus of Oral Biology (1968, 1995).
- Dickason, Olive P, BA MA PhD (Ottawa), Professor Emeritus of History (1976, 1993).
- Diener, Erwin, PhD (Zurich), Professor Emeritus of Immunology (1970, 1989).
- Dier, Kathleen A, RN BSc (Alberta), MSc (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1973, 1988).
- Di Lollo, Vincent, BA PhD (Western Australia), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1978, 1996).
- Dimic, Milan V, Dip (Belgrade), University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies (1966, 1998).
- Dix-Hart, Jeremy J, BA (Cape Town), MA (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1972, 1994).
- Dixon, John MS, DipBact (London), MB BCh MD (Wales), MRCPATH FRCPATH, Professor Emeritus of Medical Microbiology (1967, 1989).
- Dobbs, Allen R, BSc MSc (Washington State), PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1968, 1996).
- Domier, Kenneth W, BE MSc (Sask), PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Engineering (1969, 1993).
- Donald, Elizabeth A, BSc (Alberta), MSc (Washington State), PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Foods and Nutrition (1969, 1988).
- Dossetor, John B, BM BCh (Oxford), MRCS LRCP FRCP (London), FRCP(C) PhD (McGill), FACP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1969, 1992).
- Down, Edith Emily, BA BSc (Seattle), MA (British Columbia), PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1966, 1977).
- Dozzi, S Peter, Dip Management (McGill) BSc (Queen's) MEng (Calgary), Professor Emeritus of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1985, 1998).
- Drake, Clare J, BPE (British Columbia), BEd (Alberta), MSc (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1958, 1989).
- Dranchuk, Peter Michael, MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineering (1952, 1988).
- Drummond, Christopher Q, BA (Oberlin), MA PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of English (1969, 1997).
- Duncan, Neil F, BSc MD (Alberta), LMCC, Professor Emeritus of Paediatrics (1953, 1992).
- Dunford, H Brian, MSc (Alberta), PhD (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1957, 1993).
- Dunlop, Donald L, MD BSc (Manitoba), MS (Nebraska), FRCS(C), Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1967, 1991).
- Eberlein, E Larry, BS JD (Wisconsin), BD (Garrett Theological Seminary), PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1967, 1992).
- Edwards, Allan M, BSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(c) FACP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1981, 1993).
- Egert, Eugene, BSc MA (British Columbia), PhD (Texas), Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies (1967, 1996).
- Eidem, Rodney N, BA (Sask), MD (Alberta), LMCC, CRCP FRCP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1972, 1993).
- Eisenstein, Zdenek, Dip Ing, PhD (Czech Technical), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1970, 1996).
- Elliott, J Frank, BA MD (Alberta), FRCP(c), Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1946, 1981).
- Ellis, Margaret, Dip (Chelsea College), Teach Cert (London), MA PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1964, 1990).
- Empey, Elizabeth Louise, BSc (Alberta), MNS PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Home Economics (1959, 1978).
- Engelmann, Frederick Charles, AB AM (UCLA), MA PhD (Yale), Professor Emeritus of Political Science (1962, 1986).
- Englefield, Colin G, BSc PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1965, 1996).
- Enns, Frederick, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1961, 1986).
- Erbe, Lynn H, BA (Concordia), MA PhD (Nebraska), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1970, 1996).
- Evans, Brian L, BA (Alberta), PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1961, 1996).
- Evans, Michael E, BSc MSc (Birmingham), PhD (Australian National), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1972, 1998).
- Evans, William George, MSc PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Entomology (1958, 1988).
- Everett-Turner, Lorene M, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1968, 1997).
- Eyford, Glen A, BA (Manitoba), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1963, 1987).
- Fagan, William T, BA BEd (Memorial), MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1969, 1994).
- Fairbairn, Kenneth, BA MA (Canterbury), PhD (Melbourne), Professor Emeritus of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1970, 1995).
- Faryon, Richard R, BA (Western Ontario), MBA (Columbia), Professor Emeritus, Extension (1967, 1993).
- Faulds, Alexander G, MCSP DipTP (London), Professor Emeritus of Physical Therapy (1958, 1977).
- Fawcett, David M, BSc MD (Alberta), MSc PhD (McMaster), Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1967, 1991).
- Fee, Alan D, DDS (Alberta), MSc (Ohio State), Professor Emeritus of Restorative Dentistry (1964, 1984).
- Fenna, Donald, BA (Alberta), BSc PhD (Manchester), Professor Emeritus of Applied Sciences in Medicine (1968, 1992).
- Ferrate, Juan, Lic (Barcelona), Professor Emeritus of Comparative Literature (1962, 1985).
- Field, Peggy-Anne, BN (McGill), MN (Washington), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1964, 1994).
- Fifield, Benita B, MSc BOT TDip (Alberta), MBAOT (London), OT(C), Professor Emeritus of Occupational Therapy (1964, 1990).
- Filipkowski, Elizabeth H, BEd (Alberta), MA (Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education and Music (1957, 1986).
- Fisher, Anthony D, AB AM PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Anthropology and Educational Foundations (1965, 1994).
- Fisher, D Grant, BE BS MSc (Sask), PhD (Michigan), MRED (McMaster), Professor Emeritus of Chemical Engineering (1964, 1996).
- Fisher, Lawrence V, BMus MMus (Eastman), Professor Emeritus of Music (1969, 1985).
- Fishwick, Duncan, BA (Manchester), BA MA (Oxford), MPhil (Manchester) D Litt (Leiden), FRCS, FSA, FRHS, Assoc étr. Soc Nat Antiq France, Corr Konink Nederl Akad van Wetensch, Corr étr, Acad Inscr et B.-L., University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Classics (1971, 1994).
- Fitzsimmons, George W, BEd (Alberta), DipED MEd (Calgary), PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1974, 1997).
- Flock, Donald L, BSc MSc (Oklahoma), PhD (Texas AandM), Professor Emeritus of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineering (1969, 1990).
- Folinsbee, Robert E, BSc (Alberta), MA PhD (Minnesota), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Geology (1946, 1978).
- Forbes, John A, BEd MEd (Alberta) MA (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Art and Design (1949, 1985).
- Ford, George, BSc MSc (Alberta) PhD (Stanford) DSc (Alberta) Peng (Alberta) FEIC FCSME FCAE, Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1942, 1985).
- Forrest, I Darlene, RN (Sask), BSc MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1975, 1993).
- Forrest, James French, MA BLitt (Glasgow), AM PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of English (1960, 1992).
- Fowler, Eldon Lloyd, MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1960, 1987).
- Fox, E Eugene, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1969, 1993).
- Fraga, Serafin, LicSc DSc (Madrid), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1963, 1994).
- Franck, Jurgen P, DipPhys DrDerNat (Hamburg), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1963, 1995).
- Frank, George B, BS (City College, New York), MSc (Ohio State), PhD (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacology (1965, 1991).
- Fraser, Robert S, BSc MD MSc (Alberta) FRCP(c) FACP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1953, 1985).
- Freedman, Herbert I, BSc MA PhD (Manitoba), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1967, 1997).
- Freeman, Gordon Russel, MA (Sask), PhD (McGill), DPhil (Oxford), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1958, 1995).
- Friesen, David, BA BPaed MEd (Manitoba), PhD (N Dakota), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1966, 1986).
- Fuller, William A, MA (Sask), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1959, 1984).
- Gain, Edward A, BA MD (Alberta), FACA, Professor Emeritus of Anaesthesia (1949, 1978).
- Gainer, Walter D, BSc (Alberta), MS (Iowa State), PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1950, 1986).
- Gallagher, James Emmett, BEd MEd (Alberta), EdD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Industrial and Vocational Education (1963, 1988).
- Garfinkle, Harry, BA (Sir George Williams), MA PhD (Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1966, 1988).
- Garg, Krishna M, MSc PhD (Lucknow), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1966, 1994).
- Gee, Margaret I, BSc MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1970, 1994).
- Ghurye, Sudhish G, BSc MSc (Bombay) PhD (North Carolina), Professor Emeritus of Statistics and Applied Probability (1968, 1985).
- Gilbert, James AL, MB ChB MD FRCP (Edinburgh), FRCP(C), FRCP (London), FACP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1950, 1983).
- Gill, Dhara S, BSc (Punjab), MS PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1970, 1997).
- Glassford, Robert Gerald, BPE (British Columbia), MA (Alberta), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1965, 1994).
- Glazebrook, George A, MBBS (London), MRCP, FFR, MRCS, LRCP, DMRT, Professor Emeritus of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging (1970, 1991).
- Godbout, Laurent A, BA MA LicPhil PhD (Ottawa), Professor Emeritus, Faculté Saint-Jean (1970, 1996).
- Godel, John C, Dip (American Board of Paediatrics) BSc MD DRMed (Alberta) FRCP(c) FAAP, Professor Emeritus of Paediatrics (1979, 1995).
- Goodale, Denis, BCom (Sask) MBA PhD (Washington) CA RIA, Professor Emeritus of Accounting (1950, 1985).
- Gorham, Paul R, BA DSc (New Brunswick), MS (Maine), PhD (California Institute of Technology), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Botany (1969, 1983).
- Goud, Paul Arie, BSc (Alberta), MASC PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1966, 1996).
- Gough, D Ian, MSc (Rhodes), PhD (Witwatersrand), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Physics (1966, 1987).
- Gourishankar, Vembu, BE (Madras), MS PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1965, 1994).
- Graham, William Arthur Grover, MA (Sask), PhD (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1962, 1995).
- Grant, Raymond James S, MA (Aberdeen), PhD (Cambridge), Professor Emeritus of English (1967, 1997).
- Green, Leslie C, LLB LLD (London), FRSC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Political Science (1965, 1992).
- Griffin, Wayne H, BSc MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineering (1982, 1993).
- Gualtieri, Maurizio, BA (Naples), MA PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1978, 1997).
- Gunning, Harry E, BA MA PhD (Toronto), DSc (Guelph), DSc (Queen's), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1957, 1982).
- Hackler, James C, BS (California), MA (San Jose State), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1965, 1995).
- Haddow, James Baird, BSc (St Andrews), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Manchester), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1955, 1988).
- Hage, Keith D, BA (British Columbia) MA (Toronto) PhD (Chicago), Professor Emeritus of Geography (1967, 1985).

- Hague, William J, BA (Windsor), BEd (Alberta), MS (Fordham), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1969, 1997).
- Hall, M Ann, BA BPHE (Queen's), MA (Alberta), PhD (Birmingham), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Recreation (1968, 1997).
- Hamowy, Ronald, BA (CCNY), PhD (Chicago), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1969, 1997).
- Hardin, Robert T, BSA (Georgia), MSc PhD (Purdue), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1962, 1995).
- Harding, Patrick J, BAsc MAsc (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1968, 1991).
- Hare, Carl, BA MA (Alberta), Dip Acting (RADA), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1983, 1997).
- Hargreaves, Henry Allen, MA (Mount Allison), PhD (Duke), Professor Emeritus of English (1963, 1993).
- Harley, William Thomas, BSc DDS (Alberta), MSD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Restorative Dentistry (1967, 1995).
- Harnden, Boyd M, Geog Engr (Colorado School of Mines), MBA (Northwestern), PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of Organizational Analysis (1968, 1995).
- Harrington, Betty NN, BN (McGill), MN (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1961, 1988).
- Harris, Dorothy J, BA (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1965, 1990).
- Harris, Walter Edgar, MSc (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), FRSC, DSc Waterloo, Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1946, 1980).
- Harrison, Richard T, BA MA (British Columbia), PhD (Western Ontario), Professor Emeritus of English (1967, 1995).
- Hastings, Philip J, BA PhD (Cambridge), Professor Emeritus of Genetics (1968, 1995).
- Hawkins, Murray, BSA (Guelph), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Ohio State), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1967, 1990).
- Hawrysh, Zenia J, BSc (Alberta), MS PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1960, 1996).
- Haynes, Douglas H, Dip Art (Calgary College of Art), Professor Emeritus of Art and Design (1970, 1995).
- Hays, Peter, MB BS DPM (London), CRCP(C), FRCP(C), Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry (1967, 1992).
- Heaton, Peter B, MD (Toronto), CCFP FCFP, Professor Emeritus of Family Medicine (1973, 1991).
- Hellum, Andreas K, BSc (British Columbia), MFor PhD (Michigan), Professor Emeritus of Forest Science (1976, 1988).
- Henderson, J Frank, MS (Arizona), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry (1963, 1989).
- Henderson, Mary EP, BA, Teachers Cert, MA (British Columbia), BLS (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Library Science (1970, 1982).
- Henderson, Ruth M, BS MS PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacology (1963, 1988).
- Herbert, F Alex, MD MSc (Manitoba), FRCP(C), FACP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1989, 1995).
- Heron, R Peter, MusBach ARTC (Toronto) BA (British Columbia) MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Recreation (1973, 1997).
- Hett, Robert R, BA (Western Ontario), PhD (Rochester), Professor Emeritus of History (1965, 1990).
- Hibberd, Judith M, RN (St Thomas' Hospital, London), Dip (Nursing Education) BScN (Toronto), MHA PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1983, 1997).
- Higgins, Gerald L, MB ChB (Bristol) CCFP(c) CCFP(c), Professor Emeritus of Family Medicine (1973, 1994).
- Hirabayashi, Gordon K, BA MA PhD (Washington), LHD (Hamline), LLD (Haverford), HD (Michigan State), DArts (Lethbridge), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1959, 1983).
- Hiruki, Chuji, BS PhD (Kyushu), University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1966, 1996).
- Hobart, Charles W, BA (Redlands), MA (Southern California), PhD (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1962, 1992).
- Hodgson, Ernest Daniel, MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1966, 1986).
- Hoppauf, Richard, AB MA (California), PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of English (1969, 1998).
- Holden, Kyril T, BSc MA (Alberta), PhD (Texas), Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies and Linguistics (1966, 1998).
- Holden-Verburg, Anita J, BA (London), MA (McMaster), Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages (1964, 1992).
- Holmes, John Carl, BA (Minnesota) MA PhD (Rice), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1959, 1994).
- Hoo, Cheong Seng, MSc (Auckland), PhD (Syracuse), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1965, 1997).
- Hopkinson, Geoffrey, MB ChB DPM MD (Manchester), CRCP MRC (Psych), Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry (1978, 1988).
- Horowitz, Myer, BA (Sir George Williams), MEd (Alberta), EdD (Stanford), LLD (McGill), LLD (Concordia), DAU (Athabasca), LLD (British Columbia), LLD (Alberta), FCCT, FRSA, Professor Emeritus of Education (1969, 1990).
- Hoskins, Colin G, BA PhD (Manchester), Professor Emeritus of Marketing, Business Economics & Law (1966, 1997).
- Howarth, Edgar, MSc (Manchester), PhD (Melbourne), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1960, 1990).
- Hughes, David Gwyn, BSc PhD (Wales), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1965, 1998).
- Hunka, Stephen M, BEd MEd (Alberta), PhD (Illinois), University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1961, 1994).
- Hurlburt, William H, BA LLB (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Law (1974, 1986).
- Huston, Mervyn J, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1940, 1978).
- Hutchison, Kenneth, MB BCh MD (Belfast), Professor Emeritus of Physiology (1969, 1997).
- Huzinaga, Sigeru, BSc MSc (Kyushu), PhD (Kyoto), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1968, 1991).
- Ingram, EJ, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1982, 1988).
- Ironside, Robert G, BA PhD (Durham), Professor Emeritus of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1963, 1996).
- Israel, Werner, MSc (Capetown), PhD (Dublin), FRSC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Physics (1958, 1996).
- Jacka, Reginald Charles, BSc (Alberta), MSc (Chicago), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1945, 1977).
- Jackel, David A, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1969, 1996).
- Jacknicke, Kenneth G, BEd MEd (Alberta), PhD (Colorado), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1967, 1996).
- Jackson, Francis L, MRCS (Eng), BS MB Dip Bact (London), FRC Path, Professor Emeritus of Medical Microbiology (1966, 1987).
- Jackson, Harold, MSc (Nottingham), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Food Science and Nutrition (1963, 1993).
- James, C Robert, BAsc MAsc PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1965, 1995).
- Janssen, Christian, BA MBA (Goteborg), PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Finance and Management Science (1969, 1997).
- Jarvis, George K, BA (Brigham Young), PhD (Michigan), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1974, 1996).
- Jendyk, Margaret G, LRAM, ANEA, LUD (London), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1967, 1992).
- Jenkinson, Marion D, BA (Manchester), PhD (Chicago), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1958, 1984).
- Jones, Frank D, BA (Alberta), LLB (Dalhousie), LLM (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Law (1976, 1995).
- Jones, William John, BA PhD DLitt (London), FRHS, FRSC, Professor Emeritus of History (1961, 1992).
- Juliebo, Moira F, MSc (Pennsylvania), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1986, 1998).
- Jung, Richard, DipAgr (Agronomy), Cand Jur (Charles U), PhD (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1970, 1991).
- Jungkind, Walter, NAT Dip (Zurich), Professor Emeritus of Art and Design (1968, 1990).
- Kach, Nick, BEd Ed (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1969, 1993).
- Kamal, Abdul Naim, MSc (Dacca), PhD (Liverpool), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1964, 1996).
- Kapetanovich, Miodrag, Lic Agrégé (Belgrade), PhD (Sorbonne), Professor Emeritus, Faculté Saint-Jean (1971, 1992).
- Kass, Heidi J, BEd BSc (Alberta), EdM (Harvard), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1969, 1997).
- Kay, Cyril M, BSc (McGill), PhD (Harvard), FRSC, CM, Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry (1958, 1995).
- Kebarle, Paul, Diplng (Zurich), PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1958, 1992).
- Kelly, Donald H, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1958, 1993).
- Kennedy, DJ Laurie, PEng, BAsc (Toronto), MS PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1982, 1994).
- Kennedy, James S, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1955, 1991).
- Kennedy, Lorene L, MSc (Alberta), PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Botany (1950, 1984).
- Kenneson, Claude E, BMus MMus (Texas), Professor Emeritus of Music (1965, 1990).
- Kernaeguen, Anne P, BHSc (Sask), BEd (Alberta), MSA (Michigan State), PhD (Utah State), Professor Emeritus of Clothing and Textiles (1970, 1987).
- Khetarpal, Suraj Parkash, BSc (Punjab), BL (Rangoon), LLM PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Law (1965, 1992).
- Kieren, Dianne K, BA MS PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Human Ecology (1970, 1997).
- Kieren, Thomas E, BA (Carleton, Minn), MA (Northwestern), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1970, 1997).
- Kikuchi, June F, BScN (Toronto), MN PhD (Pittsburgh), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1979, 1997).
- King, Robert W, BSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1947, 1985).
- King-Farlow, John, MR (Oxford), AM (Duke), PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Philosophy (1968, 1998).
- Kingma, Ynte Jacob, Natlr (Delft), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1958, 1992).
- Klamkin, Murray S, BChE (Cooper Union Sch of Eng), MS (Polytechnic Inst of Brooklyn), DMATH (Waterloo), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1976, 1986).
- Klawe, Janusz Josef, Dip Com (Grenoble), MA (Glasgow), Professor Emeritus of Geography (1963, 1976).
- Klawe, Kathleen W, MA (Glasgow), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1964, 1979).
- Kling, Samuel, BA (Sask) MD (Toronto) FRCS, Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1974, 1985).
- Knowles, Robert H, BS (Michigan), BSA (Toronto), MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Plant Science (1948, 1984).
- Kopecky, Karl, BSc (Iowa State), PhD (UCLA), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1961, 1996).
- Korda, Benedikt, MSc (Charles), MA (Prague Polytechnical School), DSc (Prague School of Economics), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1968, 1979).
- Kosinski, Leszek A, MA PhD (Warsaw), Professor Emeritus of Geography (1969, 1994).
- Kot, Pauline, NS (Arizona) RN (Sask) BSc (Alberta), MN (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1969, 1991).
- Kowalewski, Konstanty Piotr, MPhil (Warsaw), DPhil MD (Brussels) FRCP(c) Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1955, 1978).
- Koziey, Paul W, MS (N Dakota), PhD (Wyoming), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1967, 1996).
- Krapf, Gerhard, MMus (Redlands), Staatsexamen (Musikhochschule), DrMus (Central College), Professor Emeritus of Music (1977, 1987).
- Kratovich, Byron George, MS PhD (Iowa State), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1967, 1998).
- Krishnan, P, BS MS (Kerala), MA PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1972, 1998).
- Krotki, Karol, BA MA (Cambridge), MA PhD (Princeton), FRSC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1968, 1991).
- Krupicka, Jiri, MA RNDr (Prague) Professor Emeritus of Geology (1971, 1978).
- Kulak, Geoffrey L, BSc (Alberta), MS (Illinois), PhD (Lehigh), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1970, 1996).
- Kuspira, John, BSA MSc (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Genetics (1954, 1990).
- Kysela, Gerard M, BSc MA (Xavier) PhD (Waterloo), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1969, 1997).
- Laing, Wilma, BA BEd (Sask), MA (Chicago), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1972, 1984).
- Lahey, William Hall, BSc MD (Alberta), FRCS(C), Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1960, 1993).
- La Roi, George H, BA (Lake Forest College), MA PhD (Duke), Professor Emeritus of Botany (1963, 1993).
- Larson, Lyle Eugene, BA (North Central Bible College) BA (Bethel College), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1968, 1996).
- Lauber, Jean K, AB (Whitman), MA (Washington), PhD (New Mexico), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1965, 1990).
- Lauber, John F, BA MA PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of English (1965, 1988).
- Laux, Frederick Albert, BA LLB (Alberta), LLM (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of Law (1968, 1993).
- Laycock, Arleigh H, BA (Toronto), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Geography (1955, 1989).
- Lee, Charles A, BBA MBA (North Texas State), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Organizational Analysis (1962, 1993).
- Leeson, Thomas S, BA MA MB BChir MD PhD (Cambridge), Professor Emeritus of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1963, 1991).
- Lefebvre, Verma M, BA BSc (Sask), BEd (Alberta), MSc (Montana State), PhD (Iowa State), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1966, 1993).
- Legris, Maurice Roger, BA BPhil (Ottawa), MA (N Carolina), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of English (1968, 1997).
- Lejano, Ernesto B, BMus (Santo Tomas), MMusLit DMusArts (Eastman Sch of Music), Professor Emeritus of Music (1967, 1989).
- Lemieux, Raymond U, BSc (Alberta) PhD (McGill) Hon LLD (New Brunswick) FRSC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1961, 1985).
- Lemke, Kenneth W, BCom (Queensland), MCom (Newcastle), FASA CPA, AAUQ, Professor Emeritus of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1972, 1993).

- Lerbekmo, John F, BAsC (British Columbia), PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of Geology (1956, 1991).
- Lewin, Victor, BA PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1958, 1985).
- Lewis, Henry T, AB (Fresno), PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of Anthropology (1971, 1994).
- Liburd, Rosemary, BA (Queen's College), MSW (Pennsylvania), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1976, 1994).
- Lielbe-Weckowicz, Helen Pauline Grit, BA (Brooklyn), MA PhD (Northwestern), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1962, 1995).
- Lilje, Ewald O, BSc MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Mining and Metallurgy (1935, 1971).
- Lindsay, Peter L, DipPhysEd AEd BA (Queensland) MA PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1977, 1993).
- Liu, Hsing Jang, BSc (Taiwan), PhD (New Brunswick), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1971, 1998).
- Lock, Gerald Seymour Hunter, BSc PhD (Dunelm), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1962, 1993).
- Lockwood, Charles McDonald, BAsC (Toronto), Dip Bus Adm (Western Ontario), MBA (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Extension (1963, 1986).
- Longenecker, Bryan M, AB PhD (Missouri), Professor Emeritus of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1974, 1995).
- Longworth, Jack, BSc (Alberta), MS (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1945, 1983).
- Lord, Goldwin Smith, MA LLD (Mt Allison), Professor Emeritus of Education (1945, 1950).
- Love, Harold C, BS MS (Kansas State), PhD (Iowa State), Professor Emeritus of Rural Education (1962, 1976).
- Lowig, Henry FJ, DRN Venia Docendi (Prague), DSc (Tasmania), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1957, 1970).
- Lown, James W, BSc MSc ARCS PhD DIC (London), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1964, 1998).
- Lupul, Manoly R, BA BEd (Alberta), MA (Minnesota), PhD (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1958, 1990).
- MacDonald, R Ian, BSc (Queen's), MEng PhD (Carleton), PEng, Professor Emeritus of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1987, 1998).
- Macbeth, Robert AL, BA MD (Alberta), MSc, Dipl in Surgery (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1953, 1986).
- MacDonald, R Neil, MD CM (McGill), FRCP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1976, 1994).
- MacGregor, Hugh Alton, BSc (Alberta), MSc (Cornell), EdD (Oregon State College), Professor Emeritus of Education (1945, 1959).
- MacGregor, James G, BSc (Alberta), MS PhD (Illinois), University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1960, 1993).
- MacHardy, Fenton V, BSc (Sask), MS (Northwestern), PhD (Edinburgh), University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Engineering (1950, 1984).
- Machin, Geoffrey A, MD (Oxford), MRCP, LMCC, FRCP(C), Professor Emeritus of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1988, 1996).
- MacKay, David Allister, BA (St Francis Xavier), MA (Toronto), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1965, 1993).
- MacKay, William C, BSc BEd MSc (Alberta), PhD (Case Western Reserve), Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences (1971, 1995).
- Macnab, Ross BJ, BS (Michigan), MA PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1963, 1994).
- MacPhail, Jannetta, BS (Columbia), MSN (Wayne State), PhD (Michigan), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1982, 1988).
- MacRae, Patrick Daniel, DDS (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Stomatology (1960, 1988).
- Madsen, Neil B, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry (1962, 1993).
- Maguire, Thomas O, BSc MEd (Alberta), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1976, 1997).
- Mahrt, Jerome LeRoy, MS (Utah State), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1966, 1993).
- Malhotra, Sudarshan K, BSc MSc PhD (Punjab), DPhil DSc (Oxford), Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences (1967, 1995).
- Mallet, Nicole E, Licence és Lettres, Diplome d'études superieures (Dijon), Agrégation D'Anglais Doct du 3ème cycle (Sorbonne), Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages (1967, 1993).
- Mapp, Thomas W, BA (Rochester), JD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Law (1976, 1987).
- Marsden, David John, BSc (Alberta), DCAe (Cranfield), PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1965, 1994).
- Martin, R Glenn, BA (North Carolina), MA PhD (South Carolina), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1970, 1985).
- Marusyk, Raymond, G, BSc MSc (Alberta), Fil Dr (Stockholm), RM(CCM), Professor Emeritus of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1972, 1997).
- Marxheimer, Edward, MA (Berkeley), Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages (1961, 1992).
- Massey, Donald L, DipEd BEd (Alberta), MSc PhD (Kansas), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1971, 1992).
- Masson, Jack K, BA MA (Oregon), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Political Science (1968, 1992).
- Matejko, Aleksander, BA (Jagiellonian), PhD (Warsaw), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1970, 1992).
- May, Edward Charles, BA (Trinity) MA PhD (Princeton), Professor Emeritus of Classics (1947, 1978).
- McCaughy, Gerald Sheldon, CD BA (McGill), MA (Washington), Professor Emeritus of English (1963, 1987).
- McClelland, Richard C, DDS (Alberta), MSc (Ohio), Professor Emeritus of Restorative Dentistry (1952, 1984).
- McClure, Ruth E, BSc (Alberta), MPH (Pittsburgh), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1956, 1976).
- McCoy, Ernest E, BSc MD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Paediatrics (1970, 1990).
- McFadden, Kenneth David, BA (Concordia, Minnesota), MA (Northern Iowa), PhD (North Dakota), Professor Emeritus of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1965, 1993).
- McFetridge, Patricia A, BEd (Sask), MA PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1965, 1986).
- McGregor, John R, BSc BEd MEd (Alberta), PhD (Cambridge), Professor Emeritus of Statistics and Applied Probability (1959, 1990).
- McIntosh, R Gordon, MSc (Sask), EdM EdD (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1970, 1997).
- McLachlin, Herbert J, BSc (McGill), MSc (Washington), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education (1948, 1983).
- McMaster, Rowland D, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1958, 1994).
- McMurchy, Kenneth A, BA (Sask), DDS (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Oral Biology (1949, 1978).
- McPhee, Malcolm S, MD (Queen's), MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1972, 1998).
- McPherson, T Alex, MD (Alberta), LMCC, Professor Emeritus of Public Health Sciences (1968, 1994).
- McQuitty, J Brian, BAgr (Queen's Belfast), MSc (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Engineering (1966, 1990).
- McPherson, Harold, BA (Queen's Belfast), MSc (Alberta), PhD (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Geography (1970, 1994).
- McTeague, James H, BFA MFA (Carnegie-Mellon), PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1977, 1997).
- McVey, Wayne W, BA MA (Washington), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1966, 1998).
- Meekison, J Peter, BAsC BA (British Columbia), MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Duke), OC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Political Science (1967, 1996).
- Mehra, Krishen L, MA (Punjab) PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of Statistics and Applied Probability (1963, 1993).
- Meilen, William, FTCL, Professor Emeritus of Drama (1969, 1998).
- Meilicke, Carl A, BCom (Sask), DHA (Toronto), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Health Services Administration and Community Medicine (1966, 1993).
- Meir, Amram, MSc PhD (Jerusalem), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1963, 1992).
- Mendryk, Stephen, BEd (Alberta), MS (California), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1955, 1988).
- Metcalfe, James O, BSc MD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1951, 1982).
- Meyer, Walter C, DDS (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Restorative Dentistry (1963, 1994).
- Meyers, Albert, BS MS (City College NY), PhD (New York), Professor Emeritus of Industrial and Vocational Education (1965, 1989).
- Micko, Michael, BEng CSc (Slovak Tech), PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Renewable Resources (1977, 1996).
- Mielke, Bruce Walter, BSc MD (Alberta) FRCP(C) CRCP(C), Professor Emeritus of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1960, 1997).
- Miklos, Erwin, BEd BA (Sask) MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1962, 1991).
- Millar, Robert F, BA MA (Toronto), PhD (Cambridge), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1973, 1990).
- Miller, Jack DR, BSc MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DABR CRCP LMCC FRCP, Professor Emeritus of Radiology & Diagnostic Imaging (1963, 1997).
- Miller, Peter J, BSc (London), BEd Med PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1967, 1994).
- Mis, Walter, K, BA LLB (Alberta), LLM (London School of Economics), Professor Emeritus of Law (1972, 1996).
- Mitchell, Beverley J, BA (Seattle), MA (Calgary) PhD (New Brunswick), Professor Emeritus of English (1976, 1995).
- Mitchell, John J, BA MEd (Central Washington), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1969, 1998).
- Mitchelson, E Barry, BA (Western Ontario), BPE MA (Alberta), PhD (Ohio State), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Recreation (1968, 1997).
- Molnar, George D, BSc MD (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1975, 1990).
- Monckton, George, MB BS MD FRCP (London), FRCP(c), Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1957, 1985).
- Monod, Madeleine J, Les Sciences Sociales (Geneva), BEd (Alberta), PhD (Strasbourg), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1963, 1981).
- Monod, Pierre AR, LicScEcon (Geneva), MA (Alberta), PhD (Strasbourg), Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages (1965, 1983).
- Montgomery, Jason, BA MA (Kent State), MA PhD (Massachusetts), Professor Emeritus of Human Ecology (1974, 1995).
- Moon, John W, BA (Bethany), MA (Michigan State), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1964, 1996).
- Moonie, George T, BA (Sask), MD (Alberta), RCPS(C), Professor Emeritus of Anaesthesia (1963, 1989).
- Moore, Charles H, BA (Western Ontario), DU (Paris), Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages (1954, 1987).
- Moravcik, Ivo, BA (Ohio), MA PhD (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1960, 1992).
- Morcocs, Gamila, Dip ENS (Ecole Normale Supre) Licence es Lettres (Cairo) PhD (Paris) Cert Higher Educ Adm (Bryn Mawr), Professor Emeritus, Faculté Saint-Jean (1980, 1993).
- Morgan, A Richard, PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry (1969, 1996).
- Morgante, Odoaca, BA (Lyceum Classicum), MSc PhD (McGill), MD (Rome), Professor Emeritus, Provincial Laboratory of Public Health (1962, 1983).
- Morton, Roger David, BSc PhD (Nottingham), Professor Emeritus of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1967, 1995).
- Moser, Walter, Univ Dozent DPhil (Innsbruck), Professor Emeritus of Botany (1979, 1989).
- Motut, Roger G, BA (Laval), BEd MA (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages (1958, 1982).
- Mowat, Gordon L, BSc (Brigham Young), MA EdD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1957, 1979).
- Moyles, Robert G, BEd BA MA (Memorial), PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of English (1969, 1997).
- Mozejko, Edward, MA PhD (Cracow, Poland), Professor Emeritus of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies and Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1969, 1998).
- Mulcahy, Robert, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1974, 1997).
- Murney, Glen A, BSc MA (North Dakota), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Finance and Management Science (1970, 1998).
- Munn, Alexandra M, AMus LMus (Alberta), LRSM Dip (Juilliard School), Professor Emeritus of Music (1962, 1991).
- Munro, Stanley R, BA MA (Hawaii), Professor Emeritus of East Asian Studies (1966, 1993).
- Murie, Jan O, BS (Colorado State), MA (Montana), PhD (Pennsylvania State), Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences (1967, 1996).
- Murphy, Peter J, BSc (New Brunswick), MScF (Montana), PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Forest Science (1973, 1993).
- Murray, David William, BSc (Alberta), MSc DIC (London), PhD (Berkeley), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1960, 1992).
- Murray, Eloise C, BS (Mount Allison), MS PhD (Pennsylvania State), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy and Women's Studies (1986, 1996).
- Musacchio, Daniele, LesL, Dip d'Et Sup (Lyons), PhD (Nice), Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages (1962, 1990).
- Musacchio, Enrico, BA (Baldwin-Wallace College, Ohio), Dottore in Filosofia (Universita Degli Studi, Rome), Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies (1963, 1996).
- Myers, George W, DDS (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Dentistry (1970, 1981).
- Myers, Gordon E, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1947, 1981).
- Nader, Walter, MSc (Texas), DrPhil (Vienna), Professor Emeritus of Chemical Engineering (1960, 1992).
- Nash, David, BSc (London), PhD (Cambridge), Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences (1965, 1996).
- Nay, Marshall A, BSc MSc BEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1960, 1986).
- Neilson, Gordon Croydon, MA PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1959, 1988).
- Nelson, L Doyal, MEd (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1959, 1984).
- Nelson, Richard N, Professor Emeritus of Music (1979, 1997).
- Nelson, Thomas M, BA MA PhD (Michigan State), University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1964, 1992).
- Nelson, Thomas R, MB ChB (Edinburgh), MRCOB (London), FRCS(C), FRCOG, Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1981, 1986).
- Neufeld, K Allen, BEd BA (Sask), MSc PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1967, 1995).

- Nettler, Gwynn, AB (UCLA), MA (Claremont), PhD (Stanford), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1963, 1978).
- Newbound, Kenneth B, BSc MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Mass Inst of Technology), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1948, 1984).
- Newton, James D, BS (New Mexico), MBA PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1971, 1998).
- Nielsen, Rosemary M, BA (Carlow College), MA PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1966, 1996).
- Noorzooy, M Siddiq, AB MA (California), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1965, 1987).
- Norman, Marion, BA MA (Toronto), PhD (Chicago), Professor Emeritus of English (1970, 1979).
- Noujaim, Antoine A, BS (Cairo), MS PhD (Purdue), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1966, 1992).
- Nursall, John R, BA MA (Sask), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1953, 1988).
- Nyberg, Verner Richard, BSc MEd (Alberta), EdD (California), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1966, 1988).
- Nyborg, Marvin Peter K, BSc MSc (Sask), PhD (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Renewable Resources (1968, 1996).
- Nyland, Edo, BSc MSc (Dalhousie), PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1974, 1997).
- Offenberger, Allan A, BAsc MAsc (British Columbia), PhD (Massachusetts Inst of Tech), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1968, 1995).
- Ogg, Jacqueline, BA MA (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1968, 1983).
- Oguztoreli, Mehmet Namik, BSc PhD (Istanbul), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1967, 1992).
- Oh, Choong Y, BS (Seoul), MS PhD (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1968, 1990).
- Olsen, William Charles, MAsc (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1964, 1995).
- Olson, Alton T, BS (Central State), MS (Illinois, Wesleyan), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1970, 1994).
- Orrell, John Overton, MA PhD (Toronto), MA (Oxon), University Professor and Professor Emeritus of English (1961, 1996).
- Osadetz, Carl J, DDS (Toronto) MEd (Brock), Professor Emeritus of Dental Health Care (1980, 1995).
- Osborn, Jeffrey W, LDS RCS BDS FDS FCS PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Oral Biology (1978, 1995).
- Osborne, John W, BA DipED (Sydney), MS PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1972, 1994).
- Oster, John E, BEd BA MEd (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1975, 1997).
- Otto, Frederick Douglas, MSc (Alberta), PhD (Michigan), Professor Emeritus of Chemical Engineering (1962, 1996).
- Overton, Thomas R, BSc (Hull), PhD (Leeds), Professor Emeritus of Applied Sciences in Medicine (1967, 1994).
- Packer, John George, BSc PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Botany (1958, 1988).
- Paetkau, Verner H, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry (1973, 1998).
- Page, Norman A, BA MA (Cambridge) PhD (Leeds), Professor Emeritus of English (1969, 1985).
- Pang, Peter KT, BSc (Hong Kong), MS PhD (Yale), DSc (Hong Kong), Professor Emeritus of Physiology (1986, 1996).
- Pannu, Rajinder S, BA BEd (Jullundur), MA (Punjab), MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies and Sociology (1969, 1996).
- Paranjape, Bhalachandra Vishwanath, MSc (Nagpur), PhD (Liverpool), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1961, 1992).
- Parker, Douglas Vernon, BA (Manitoba), MA PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1966, 1992).
- Parker, Moyna J, MCSP THT DipTP (London), Professor Emeritus of Physical Therapy (1967, 1989).
- Patching, Thomas H, BSc (Alberta) Professor Emeritus of Mineral Engineering (1947, 1980).
- Paterson, Alan RP, MA PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacology (1962, 1989).
- Paterson, John Gilbert, BEd BA (Alberta), MA (Stanford), EdD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1968, 1996).
- Paton, David M, MB ChB (Cape Town), MD DSc (Witwatersrand), FRCP, FRACP, C Biol F Biol, CTh (Moore), ThDip (ACT), Professor Emeritus of Oral Biology (1988, 1994).
- Patterson, Robert Steven, MEd (Alberta), PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1968, 1992).
- Pawluk, Steve, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Soil Science (1959, 1994).
- Peacock, Gordon B, BEd (Alberta), MFA (Carnegie Tech), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1953, 1986).
- Peacocke, Charles Thomas, BEd BA (Alberta), MFA (Carnegie-Mellon), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1961, 1998).
- Pearce, William G, MD (British Columbia) FRCS FRCSed FRCSAN FCCMG(C), Professor Emeritus of Ophthalmology (1971, 1996).
- Pearson, Charles CH, BSc PhD (Leeds), Professor Emeritus of Oral Biology (1972, 1986).
- Pearson, James G, MB ChB (Leeds), FRCS DMRT FFR, Professor Emeritus of Radiology (1970, 1987).
- Pendergast, Russell AJ, BA MA (Toronto), PhD (Ottawa), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1963, 1987).
- Percy, John S, MB BS (Dunelm), FRCP (Edinburgh), FRCP(C) MD (Newcastle) MRCP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1968, 1995).
- Petersen, Thomas A, BSc (Alberta), MA (Washington State), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1963, 1984).
- Peterson, Allan Wallace, MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1953, 1987).
- Petruk, Milton W, BSc MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1965, 1996).
- Phibbs, Edgar, MA (Cantab), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1947, 1973).
- Phillips, Ronald E, BSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus (1942, 1985).
- Phillips, William E, BSc (McGill), MS (Connecticut), PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1968, 1995).
- Pierce, Helen L, BEd MEd (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1967, 1981).
- Pinnington, Eric H, BSc PhD ARCS DIC (London), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1965, 1997).
- Plecash, James M, DDS (Alberta), Dip Perio (Oregon) MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Stomatology (1973, 1992).
- Plitt, Loverne Rubin, MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineering (1966, 1996).
- Pocklington, Thomas Carey, BA (Toronto), PhD (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Political Science (1961, 1997).
- Pounder, James Rudsdale, MA (Toronto), PhD (Dublin), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1955, 1987).
- Powrie, Thomas L, BSA MA (Sask), BPhil DPhil (Oxford), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1959, 1994).
- Preizt, Clarence Harold, BSc (Millersville State College), MSc (Pennsylvania), EdD (Wayne State), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1965, 1992).
- Prushing, William A, BEd BA (Alberta), MBA (Western Ontario), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Marketing and Economic Analysis (1969, 1992).
- Preston, Thomas A, BA MA (Cambridge), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Engineering (1963, 1983).
- Preston, William Walford, BSc (Queen's), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1938, 1973).
- Price, Richard T, BCom BDivinity MA (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Native Studies (1986, 1998).
- Prithipaul, Kchetrepal D, BA MA (Banaras Hindu), PhD (Paris), Professor Emeritus of Religious Studies (1968, 1992).
- Prokoff, Manfred, AU (Vienna), MA PhD (Notre Dame), Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies (1969, 1998).
- Puffer, Karel, BSc (Alberta), MSc EdD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Industrial and Vocational Education (1975, 1986).
- Pugh, David RP, MA (Wales), MEd (Nottingham), MLitt (Lancaster), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1967, 1992).
- Qureshi, Ahmad H, BA MA (Punjab), BS MA PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of English (1960, 1987).
- Qureshi, Saleem MM, BA MA (Agra), LLB (Lucknow), PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor Emeritus of Political Science (1963, 1996).
- Radford, Fred, BA (British Columbia), MA PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of English (1970, 1995).
- Rankin, David, BA MA (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1964, 1982).
- Rapp, Egon, BE (Sask), MSc (Utah State), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Engineering (1968, 1987).
- Ratsoy, Eugene William, BSc BEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1964, 1996).
- Redmond, Gerald, MS (Massachusetts), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1973, 1994).
- Rees, Samuel, BA (San Diego), MA PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of English (1969, 1992).
- Reese, Willard F, BS (US Merchant Marine Acad), MA EdD (Colorado State), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1960, 1990).
- Reinelt, Erhard Rudolph, BSc PhD (Alberta), MA (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Geography (1965, 1987).
- Reinhold, Ernest, BSc MA (Alberta) PhD (Michigan), Professor Emeritus of Germanic Languages (1952, 1985).
- Renner, Ruth Olive Ann, MSc (Alberta) PhD (Cornell) Professor Emeritus of Home Economics (1960, 1980).
- Richards, Donald M, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1971, 1998).
- Richter, Joseph J, DrRerPol (Graz), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1970, 1985).
- Rink, Raymond E, BS (Massachusetts Inst of Tech), MS PhD (New Mexico), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1968, 1995).
- Robblee, Alexander R, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Animal Science (1945, 1984).
- Roberts, Hayden Wayne, BA MA (Capetown), PhD (UGS), Professor Emeritus of Extension (1967, 1987).
- Robertson, James Alexander, BSA MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Purdue), Professor Emeritus of Soil Science (1955, 1994).
- Robertson, Jean E, BSc BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1965, 1985).
- Rochet, Bernard L, Cert d'Etudes Litt Lic es Lettres (Bordeaux), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies (1970, 1997).
- Rodkiewicz, Czeslaw M, Diplng (Polish University Abroad), MS (Illinois), PhD (Case), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1958, 1984).
- Rogers, James A, BSc MSc Pharm (Toronto), PhD (Glasgow), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1969, 1997).
- Rooke, Patricia T, BEd MA (Calgary), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1987, 1998).
- Rose, Edward J, AM (Brooklyn College) PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1958, 1985).
- Rose, Shirley, BA MA (Brooklyn), PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of English (1961, 1994).
- Rossall, Richard Edward, BSc MB ChB MD (Leeds), FRCP (London), FRCP(C), Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1957, 1992).
- Rostoker, Gordon, BSc MA (Toronto), PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1968, 1997).
- Rostrup, Olav, Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1963, 1978).
- Rothwell, Richard L, BS MFor (California), PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Renewable Resources (1976, 1997).
- Roy, Gerald, BSc (W Ontario), PhD (Florida State), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1965, 1996).
- Rozeboom, William Warren, BS PhD (Chicago), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1964, 1993).
- Rozsypal, Anton J, MSc (Prague), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Linguistics (1970, 1994).
- Rule, Stanley Jay, BA (Redlands), MSc PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1962, 1996).
- Runquist, Willard N, AB (Redlands) MA PhD (Northwestern), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1962, 1985).
- Ruth, Royal Francis, AB (Grinnell), MSc PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1961, 1991).
- Rutter, Nathaniel W, BS (Tufts), MS (Alaska), PhD (Alberta), University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1975, 1998).
- Ryan, Aylmer Arthur, MA (Alberta), LLD (Sir George Williams), Professor Emeritus of English (1940, 1977).
- Ryan, James Thomas, MSc PhD (Missouri), Professor Emeritus of Chemical Engineering (1965, 1995).
- Sadler, Gerald Wesley, BSc (Sask), MSc (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1947, 1992).
- Salt, Walter Raymond, MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Anatomy (1949, 1971).
- Salyzyn, Vladimir, MA (Alberta), BCom (Sask), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1965, 1994).
- Samiroden, Walter D, BSc MSc BEd (Alberta) PhD (Oregon State), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1975, 1996).
- Sample, John T, BA MA PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1958, 1986).
- Saram, Paulusaramage AS, BA (Ceylon), MA PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1977, 1997).
- Sartoris, Paul C, MA (Alberta), PhD (Utah), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1966, 1993).
- Savage, Harry G, Dip in Art, Professor Emeritus, Faculty of Extension (1972, 1995).
- Sawada, Daiyo, BEd MEd (Alberta), PhD (Penn State), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1966, 1998).
- Sawatzyk, David D, BEd BA (Sask), MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1969, 1996).
- Schachter, Melville, BSc MSc MD CM (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Physiology (1965, 1986).
- Schiff, David, BSc MD CM (McGill), PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Paediatrics (1972, 1996).
- Schiff, Harry, BSc MSc PhD (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1953, 1987).
- Schmidt, Wilfried HO, BA (S Africa), DrPhil (Leipzig), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1966, 1978).
- Schmidt-Weinmar, H Guenter, DiplPhys (Berlin), DrSciNat (Zurich), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1968, 1989).

- Schouls, Peter A, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Philosophy (1967, 1996).
- Schultz, Wolfgang Martin, DiplAgr DrAgr (Giessen), PhD (Oklahoma State), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1966, 1986).
- Schwartz, Bernard, BA (Brooklyn), MS (Pratt Institute), DEd (Pennsylvania State), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1965, 1997).
- Scott, Gerald W, MB BS (London), MS (Minnesota), FRCS(C), Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1973, 1989).
- Scott, Harvey A, BS (Western Ontario), MPE (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1971, 1994).
- Scott, J Donald, BSc (Queen's), MSc PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1980, 1993).
- Scott-Prelorentzos, Alison P, BA MA MLitt (Oxford) PhD (Queen's), Professor Emeritus of Germanic Languages (1959, 1985).
- Secord, David C, VS (Ont Vet College), DVM MVSc (Toronto), FASR, Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1961, 1989).
- Seger, John E, BSc (Oregon State College), MEd PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1971, 1989).
- Seibert, Wallace, Professor Emeritus of Drama (1971, 1987).
- Semple, John E, MCSP HT DipTP (London), BPT MEd (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Therapy (1968, 1993).
- Shaffer, Edward H, BA MA (Michigan), PhD (Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1971, 1988).
- Sharma, Ambikeshwar, MA (Agra) PhD (Lucknow), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1962, 1985).
- Shaw, James Albon, BSc (Houston), MSc (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Educational Media, Faculty of Extension (1963, 1994).
- Sheinin, Saul Solomon, MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1962, 1994).
- Shihadeh, Emile S BCom (Birmingham-England), MPA PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Organizational Analysis (1967, 1987).
- Shiner, Roger A, BA MA PhD (Cambridge), MA (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Philosophy (1965, 1996).
- Shnitka, Theodor Khyam, MSc MD (Alberta), FRCP (C), Professor Emeritus of Pathology (1954, 1987).
- Shysh, Alec, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1970, 1991).
- Sigurdson, Solberg, BSc (Manitoba), MA (Toronto), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1964, 1996).
- Simmonds, Sidney Herbert, MSc (Alberta), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1957, 1993).
- Simons, Alexander Josef, Dip (Cologne), DDS (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Stomatology (1966, 1987).
- Sinclair, Robert W, BFA (Manitoba), MA MFA (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Art and Design (1965, 1996).
- Singh, Mohan, BA MA Dip in Phys Ed BED (Punjab), MS Doctor of Phys Ed (Springfield), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Recreation (1967, 1996).
- Sitwell, Oswald Francis George, BA (Oxon), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1964, 1998).
- Slavutych, Yar, AM PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor Emeritus of Slavic and East European Studies (1960, 1983).
- Small, Alastair M, BA MA DPhil (Oxford), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1968, 1997).
- Small, Carola M, BA BLitt MA (Oxford), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1968, 1997).
- Small, James Matthew, BSc (Edinburgh), MEd (Alberta), PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1967, 1994).
- Smillie, Keith William, BA (W Ontario), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Computing Science (1963, 1992).
- Smillie, Lawrence B, BSc (McMaster), MA PhD (Toronto), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry (1955, 1990).
- Smith, Alan Arthur, MMus (Toronto), DMA (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education and Music (1957, 1986).
- Smith, Alexander, BA LLB (Alberta), LL.M JSD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Law (1947, 1973).
- Smith, Burton M, BA MA (Montana), PhD (Washington State), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1969, 1996).
- Smith, Garry J, BPE (Alberta), MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Recreation (1972, 1997).
- Smith, Murray FR, BEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1958, 1988).
- Smith, Peter J, BA MA (New Zealand), Dip (Toronto), PhD (Edinburgh), Professor Emeritus of Geography (1959, 1994).
- Smith, Richard C, BA (Austin College), BD (Louisville Presbyterian Seminary), MA (Kentucky), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1965, 1995).
- Smith, Richard Sidney, BSc MD (Alberta), MD (Stockholm), Professor Emeritus of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1966, 1995).
- Smy, Peter Robert, BSc PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1966, 1996).
- Snider, Earle L, BA (Alberta), MA (Calgary), PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1969, 1997).
- Sparby, Harry T, BSc MA (Alberta), PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1946, 1971).
- Spearmen, Donald, MA (McGill) MA PhD (Montreal), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1948, 1985).
- Spencer, Mary, BA (Sask), MA (Bryn Mawr), PhD (California), FRSC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Plant Science (1953, 1989).
- Sperber, Geoffrey H, BSc BDS PhD (Witwatersrand), MS (Rochester), For Assoc of RSSAF, FICD, Professor Emeritus of Dentistry (1961, 1996).
- Sprague, James C, BS (Oklahoma), MS PhD (Iowa State), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1969, 1992).
- Sproule, Brian Ralph Jessup, MSc MD (Alberta), FRCP FCCP FACP(C), Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1959, 1992).
- Stambaugh, Sara E, BA (Beaver), MA PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of English (1969, 1995).
- Stangeland, Robert A, BMus (Miami), MMus DMA (Rochester), Professor Emeritus of Music (1959, 1987).
- Steed, Margaret E, RN (Toronto), BN (McGill), MA (Teachers College, Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1969, 1981).
- Steiner, Andre L, L es Sc (Strasbourg), D es Sc (Paris), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1966, 1985).
- Stehr, Nico, Diplom-Volkswirt (Cologne), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1970, 1997).
- Stelck, Charles R, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Stanford), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Geology (1946, 1982).
- Stephens, Ronald E, BEd BA (Alberta), MMus EdD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1965, 1986).
- Stephens-Newsham, Lloyd George, BA (Sask), PhD (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1966, 1986).
- Stephenson, John, BSc PhD DSc (London), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1971, 1997).
- Stewart, William H, BA (Sask), MS (Springfield), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus in Extension (1967, 1993).
- Stewart, Wilson N, BA (Wisconsin), MS (Illinois), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Botany (1966, 1978).
- Stinson, Robert A, BScA (Toronto), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1971, 1997).
- Stinson, Shirley M, BSc (Alberta), MNA (Minnesota), EdD (Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Nursing and Health Services Administration (1958, 1992).
- Stott, Jon C, BA MA (British Columbia), PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1975, 1997).
- Strathern, Gloria M, BA (New Zealand), Professor Emeritus of Library and Information Studies (1973, 1990).
- Strausz, Otto P, Lic (Eotvos Lorand-Budapest), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1963, 1989).
- Stromsmoe, Keith Allan, BSc (Alberta), MSc (New Brunswick), PhD (Purdue), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1963, 1996).
- Subbarao, Mathukumalli Venkata, MA MSc PhD (Madras), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1963, 1986).
- Swallow, Robert James, BA (Sask), MD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Pathology (1958, 1991).
- Swartz, Paul, BA (Buffalo), MA (Stanford), PhD (Rochester), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1965, 1989).
- Tait, Robert J, BSc PhD (Glasgow), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1962, 1996).
- Takahashi, Yasushi, BSc DSc (Nagoya), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1968, 1992).
- Tanner, Dennis D, BS (California), MS (Stanford), PhD (Colorado), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1963, 1995).
- Tartar, John, BSEE MSEE (Oklahoma State), PhD (Arizona State), Professor Emeritus of Computing Science (1969, 1993).
- Tarver, John B, BFA (New Mexico), MA (Denver), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1969, 1990).
- Taylor, William C, MB ChB (Aberdeen), DCh (Alberta), FRCP(C), Professor Emeritus of Paediatrics (1957, 1990).
- Tennessen, Herman, PhD (Oslo), Professor Emeritus of Philosophy (1961, 1983).
- Terfloth, John H, BA (Alberta), MFA (Carnegie), PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1966, 1986).
- Thimme, Annelise, PhD (Gottingen), Professor Emeritus of History (1968, 1984).
- Thom, Lewis Gwynne, MA (Alberta), PhD (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of History (1938, 1974).
- Thomas, Norman R, DipOralPath (Medical College/Virginia), BDS BSc PhD (Bristol), Professor Emeritus of Oral Biology (1968, 1989).
- Thompson, Gordon W, DDS (Alberta) MScD PhD (Toronto) FRCD(C), Professor Emeritus of Dental Health Care (1978, 1995).
- Thomson, Keith H, BA MA BEd (Alberta), EdD (California), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1947, 1973).
- Thomson, Robert KC, BSc MD (Alberta), FACP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1939, 1978).
- Thomson, Stanley, BAsC (Toronto), BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1961, 1984).
- Thornton, Harold Ray, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Dairy Science (1929, 1958).
- Thorson, Walter Rollier, BS PhD (California Inst of Tech), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1968, 1994).
- Thurston, Olin Gavin, BA MD (Sask), FRCS(C), Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1966, 1998).
- Tichenor, Harold Duane, BS MA (Ball State), EdD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1964, 1994).
- Toop, Edgar W, BSA (British Columbia), MSc PhD (Ohio State), Professor Emeritus of Plant Science (1962, 1987).
- Toth, Jozsef, MSc PhD (Netherlands), Professor Emeritus of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1980, 1996).
- Trumpener, Ulrich, BA (Oregon), MA PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of History (1966, 1993).
- Tumanov, Alexander, MA (Kharkov), MA (State Music Pedagogical Institute), PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies (1982, 1996).
- Tyndall, D Gordon, MA (Toronto), PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of Finance and Management Science (1967, 1979).
- Tyrchniewicz, Edward W, BSA (Manitoba), MSc PhD (Purdue), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1988, 1997).
- Urion, Carl A, BEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Anthropology (1974, 1997).
- Urschel, John W, BA MD (Western Ontario), MSc (Alberta), FRCP(C), PhD (London, Eng), Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry (1969, 1988).
- Urtasun, Raul C, BA MD (Buenos Aires), LMCC, FRCP(C), ABRT, Professor Emeritus of Oncology (1970, 1984).
- Vallance, Janette M, Spec PE (Chelsea) BA (Western Ontario), MA (York), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1975, 1993).
- Vanden Born, William H, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1961, 1996).
- Van de Pitte, Frederick P, PhD (Detroit), PhD (S California), Professor Emeritus of Philosophy (1966, 1997).
- Vander Well, Allen R, BA (Central College), MA PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1960, 1993).
- Vanelidick, Jan F, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1971, 1998).
- Van Vliet, Maurice L, BSc MSc (Oregon), EdD (California), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education (1945, 1978).
- Vargo, James W, BA MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Occupational Therapy (1975, 1998).
- Verschuren, Jacobus P, Ir (Delft), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Colorado State), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1954, 1988).
- Vitovec, Franz Hermann, Dip Ing Dr Tech Sci (Technische Hochschule Vienna), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1965, 1986).
- von Borstel, RC, BA MS (Oregon), PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor Emeritus of Genetics (1971, 1992).
- Von Hohenbalken, Balder, DiplKfm (Munich), Dr Rer Pol (Vienna), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1961, 1997).
- von Tiggerstrom, Richard, BSA PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Microbiology (1969, 1993).
- Voss, Walter AG, BSc PhD (London), PEng (British Columbia), PEng (Alberta), CEng (United Kingdom), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1964, 1991).
- Walker, Bernal E, BA MA (Alberta) Dip (Sorbonne) PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1947, 1973).
- Walker, Foster N, Teaching Cert (London) BA (Winnipeg), MA PhD (Western Ontario), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1976, 1996).
- Walker, George B, MA (Glasgow), PhD (London), University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1964, 1984).
- Walton, Peter D, BSc MSc (Durham), PhD (Lancaster), Professor Emeritus of Plant Science (1969, 1992).
- Wankel, Leonard M, BA(PE) BEd (Sask), MA PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Recreation (1977, 1997).
- Ware, Robert L, BMus Ed, MMus Ed (Southern Mississippi), EdD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1964, 1995).
- Warwaruk, Joseph, BSc (Alberta), MS PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1960, 1991).
- Watson, Wilfred, BA (British Columbia), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1951, 1976).

Webster, Gordon Ritchie, MSA (British Columbia), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Soil Science (1960, 1987).

Weckowicz, Thaddeus E, MB ChB (Polish School, Edinburgh), DPM (Leeds), PhD (Sask), Professor Emeritus of Psychology and Psychiatry (1962, 1984).

Weichman, Frank Ludwig, BS (Brooklyn), PhD (Northwestern), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1958, 1994).

Weideman, Donald J, BCom (Alberta), TeachDip (Manitoba), MBA (Western Ontario), PhD (Georgia State), Professor Emeritus, Faculty of Extension (1970, 1997).

Weijer, Jan, DSc (Groningen), Professor Emeritus of Genetics (1957, 1987).

Weir, William A, BSc (Alberta), PEng, Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1986, 1996).

Westlake, Donald WS, BScA MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Microbiology (1966, 1990).

Whitaker, Muriel A, BA PhD (British Columbia), MA (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1969, 1990).

Whitehouse, Ronald LS, BSc (Nottingham), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Medical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases (1968, 1994).

Whiting, Jerry M, BNS BS MS (Idaho), PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineering (1983, 1995).

Whyte, Lillian A, BA BEd (St Francis Xavier), MS (Fordham), PhD (Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1967, 1988).

Wiebe, Rudy H, BA MA (Alberta), BThEol (Mennonite Bible Coll), Professor Emeritus of English (1967, 1990).

Wilberg, Robert Bernard, BEd (Alberta), MS PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1966, 1994).

Wilde, Warren D, BEd (Alberta), MA PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1969, 1996).

Wilkinson, Bruce William, BCom (Sask) MA (Alberta) PhD (MIT), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1967, 1998).

Willard, Stephen W, BA MA PhD (Rochester), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1970, 1997).

Williams, C Brian, BCom (British Columbia), MBA MA (Washington), PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Organizational Analysis (1964, 1990).

Williams, H Thomas G, MB ChB (Liverpool) FRCS (England) FRCS(C) FACS, Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1975, 1991).

Wilson, Derek WR, BSc MSc PhD (Birmingham), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1966, 1988).

Wilson, Donald R, BA (Oxford), MD CM (McGill), FRCP(C), FACP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1947, 1978).

Wilson, Frank B, BS (Bowling Green), PhD (Northwestern), Professor Emeritus of Speech Pathology and Audiology (1974, 1994).

Wilson, Harold E, BA PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of History (1977, 1992).

Wilson, John R, BA MA (Oxford), PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1971, 1996).

Wilson, Robert R, BA MA (Chicago), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of English (1967, 1996).

Winspear, Francis G, OC, FCA, RIA, LLD, FRSA, Professor Emeritus of Business (1930, 1984).

Winters, Peter R, BS MS PhD (Carnegie Inst of Tech), Professor Emeritus of Finance and Management Science (1968, 1990).

Wolfe, Frederick H, AB (Hofstra), PhD (Texas Tech), Professor Emeritus of Food Science (1968, 1993).

Wonders, William Clare, BA PhD (Toronto), MA (Syracuse), FilDrhc (Uppsala), FRSC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Geography (1953, 1987).

Wood, Reginald K, BE (Sask), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Northwestern), Professor Emeritus of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1966, 1997).

Woods, Stuart B, BA MA (Sask), PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1959, 1987).

Wormsbecker, Gordon T, BSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1973, 1993).

Worth, Joan E, BEd (Alberta), MA PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1969, 1989).

Worth, Walter H, BEd, MEd (Alberta), EdD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1976, 1988).

Wouk, Arthur, BS(CCNy), MA PhD (Johns Hopkins), Professor Emeritus of Computing Science (1972, 1983).

Wright, John G, BEd (Sask), MS (Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Library Science (1968, 1987).

Wright, Shirley E, BA (British Columbia), MLS (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Library Science (1969, 1987).

Wyatt, Henry T, MB BS MD (London), Dip Ophthalmology, FRCS (England), Professor Emeritus of Ophthalmology (1970, 1994).

Yakimets, Walter W, MD (Alberta) FRCS(C) DABS FACS, Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1966, 1996).

Yamamoto, Tatsuzo, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Yale), Professor Emeritus of Microbiology (1962, 1989).

Yates, E Norman, AOCA (Ontario College of Art), Professor Emeritus of Art and Design (1954, 1988).

Yedlin, Tova, BEd MA PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Slavic and East European Studies (1976, 1987).

Yonge, Keith A, MD CM (McGill), DPM (London), FRCP(C), FACP, FRCP, Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry (1957, 1975).

Young, Darius R, BSc Med (Colorado), PhD (Ohio), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1969, 1994).

Young, David E, BA (Indiana Central), BD (Yale), MA (Hawaii), PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Anthropology (1970, 1997).

Young, Jean H, BS PhD (Northwestern), EdM (Temple), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1971, 1994).

Young, John R, BEd Med (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1971, 1997).

Zalik, Sara E, MS (Mexico), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences (1966, 1996).

Zalik, Saul, BSA MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Purdue), Professor Emeritus of Plant Science (1952, 1986).

Zaw-Tun, Harry IA, MBBS (Grant Medical College), PhD (St Andrews), Professor Emeritus of Anatomy (1973, 1984).

Zemrau, Edwin D, BSc (Denver), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1968, 1994).

Zingle, Harvey Wilfred, MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1964, 1996).

Zizler, Vaclav, MSc PhD (Charles), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1984, 1997).

Zujewsky, Oleh, MA PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor Emeritus of Slavic and East European Studies (1966, 1992).

Zwickel, Fred C, BSc MSc (Washington State) PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1967, 1985).

## 243 Associate and Adjunct Academic Staff

Aalhuss, Jennifer L, BSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1996, 1996).

Abboud, Salim A, BSc (Western Ontario), MSc (Concordia), PhD (Guelph), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1987, 1987).

Adamowicz, Wiktor L, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota) Adjunct Professor of Economics (1993, 1993).

Adams, Howard, BA (Saskatchewan), MA PhD (California), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1996, 1996).

Aitken, Robert, BEd (Saskatchewan), MEd (Oregon), EdD (British Columbia), Adjunct Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1995, 1995).

Allegretto, Walter, BASc PhD (British Columbia), Adjunct Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1988, 1988).

Allemano, Marina, BA (Guelph), MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Modern Languages & Cultural Studies and Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1994, 1994).

Allen, Peter S, BSc PhD (Leeds), Adjunct Professor of Physics and Electrical & Computer Engineering (1985, 1985).

Andrews, Brian J, BSc (Reading), MSc (Sheffield), PhD (Strathclyde), Adjunct Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1994, 1994).

Ansbacher, William, BSc PhD (Otago), Adjunct Professor of Physics (1995, 1995).

Apps, Michael J, BSc MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Bristol), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1994, 1994).

Arnold, L David, BA MA (California State), PhD (Arizona), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1995, 1995).

Arshad, MA, BSc MSc (Punjab), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1992, 1992).

Asch, Michael, BA (Chicago), PhD (Columbia), Adjunct Professor of Music and Political Science (1995, 1995).

Aung, Steven KH, OMD (Inst of Traditional Chinese Medicine), PhD (Medicina Alternativa International), Adjunct Professor of Extension (1995, 1995).

Aunger, Edmund, BA (Wilfrid Laurier), BSc (London), PhD (California), Adjunct Professor of Political Science (1997, 1997).

Bach, Lars, MScF (Royal), PhD (SUNY), PhD (Syracuse), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1982, 1982).

Bachu, Stefan, MSc (Israel), Dipl Eng (Bucharest), PhD (Israel), Adjunct Professor of Earth & Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).

Badir, Magdy, MA (Waterloo), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1996, 1996).

Bagchee, Shyamal, BA (Delhi), MA (Visvabharati), MA (McMaster), PhD (York), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Studies (1996, 1996).

Ball, Bruce E, BSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).

Ball, Norman R, BA (McMaster), MA PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Engineering (1989, 1989).

Bannach, Bernard, BA (Hon) (Guelph), MD (Toronto), RCPSC (Ottawa), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology. (1997, 1997).

Banting, Pamela, BA MA PhD (Manitoba), Adjunct Professor of English (1994, 1994).

Baracos, Vickie E, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Nottingham), Adjunct Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1992, 1992).

Barone-Adesi, Giovanni, MBA PhD (Chicago), Adjunct Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1995, 1995).

Barrett, Richard, BA (Leeds), PhD (Calgary), Adjunct Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1994, 1994).

Basarab, John, BSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1993, 1993).

Bayer, Randall J, BS (Cornell), MS PhD (Ohio State), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1997, 1997).

Beaudoin, Alwynne B, BSc (Leeds), MSc PhD (Western Ontario), Adjunct Professor of Earth & Atmospheric Sciences and Anthropology (1992, 1992).

Beck, Barbara, BS, PhD (California), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1994, 1994).

Beckley, Thomas Mark, AB (Bowdoin), MS PhD (Wisconsin), Adjunct Professor of Rural Economy (1994, 1994).

Berry, Susan, AB (California), MA (Brown), PhD (California), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1996, 1996).

Bilash, Radimir, BA MA (Manitoba), Adjunct Associate Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1997, 1997).

Bischof, Walter F, MA PhD (Berne), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science (1992, 1992).

Black-Rogers, Mary, BA MA (Minnesota), PhD (Stanford), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1997, 1997).

Blashko, Carl A, MD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Educational Psychology (1990, 1993).

Boeglin, John A, PhD (Montreal), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1992, 1992).

Bosetti, Reno, BEd (Calgary), MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1991, 1991).

Bothwell, Max L, BA MA (California), PhD (Wisconsin), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).

Boyd, Monica, BA (Chicago), MA PhD (Duke), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1994, 1994).

Brodie, Norman, BSc MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1995, 1995).

Brousseau, John, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Education (1991, 1991).

Brouard, J, BSc (Aberdeen), MSc (Oxford), PhD (North Carolina State), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1989, 1989).

Brown, Dennis, BA LLB MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1992, 1992).

Brown, Desmond, BA (York), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of History & Classics (1992, 1992).

Bryant, Harold N, BSc (Guelph), MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).

Burnett, Neal H, BSc MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1991, 1991).

Burns, James A, BA (Western Ontario), MA PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Earth & Atmospheric Sciences and Anthropology (1992, 1992).

Burton, Thomas L, BSc PhD (London), Adjunct Professor of Human Ecology (1994, 1994).

Buski, Julius, BEd (Alberta), MEd PhD (Oregon), Adjunct Professor of Education (1991, 1991).

Campbell, Ian D, BSc MSc (Ottawa), PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Earth & Atmospheric Sciences (1994, 1994).

Carbyn, Ludwig N, BA (Mount Allison), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1995, 1995).

Cawagas, Virginia, MEd (de la Salle), EdD (Notre Dame), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1992, 1992).



- Cervenak, MR, MEng (Czech Tech U), PhD (Waterloo), Adjunct Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Chambers, Patricia A, BSc (Trent), PhD (St. Andrews), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1990, 1990).
- Chandler, Carol, BSc, MEd (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Education (1993, 1993).
- Cheng, Kuo-Joan, BSA (Nat'l Taiwan), MSc PhD (Saskatchewan), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1988, 1988).
- Cherniwhan, Bill, BEd (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Field Experiences (1996, 1996).
- Chung, Keng H, BSc MSc (Queen's), PhD (Calgary), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Cinq-Mars, Jacques, BA BSc (Montreal), PhD (Wisconsin), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1997, 1997).
- Cipko, Serge, BA (Portsmouth Polytechnic), MA (Liverpool), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of History & Classics (1997, 1997).
- Coleman, Richard, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1993, 1993).
- Connors, Richard, BA MA (Alberta), PhD (Cambridge), Adjunct Professor of History & Classics (1997, 1997).
- Conradi, Jann, BSc (Queen's), MSc (Birmingham), PhD (Simon Fraser), Adjunct Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Cook, Harry, BScA MScA (British Columbia), PhD (Free), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1989, 1989).
- Cook, Linda, BA BLS MLS (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of School of Library & Information Studies (1996, 1996).
- Coppock, Robert, BSc (Andrews), DVM (Michigan State), PhD (Illinois), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1998, 1998).
- Corns, IGW, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1994, 1994).
- Couture, Claude, BA (Quebec), BA MA PhD (Montreal), Adjunct Professor of History & Classics (1996, 1996).
- Culp, Joseph M, BSc (Oklahoma), MSc PhD (Calgary), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Cumming, Ceinwen, BA (Liverpool), MA (Manchester), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Educational Psychology (1991, 1996).
- Czarnecki, Jan, MSc PhD (Jagiellonian), BSc (Polish Academy of Sciences), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Dabros, Tadeusz, MSc PhD DrSc (Jagiellonian), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1994, 1994).
- Dawson, Michael, BA MA PhD (Western Ontario), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science (1992, 1992).
- Day, Rufus S, BS (Yale), MS (New Mexico Highlands), PhD (Pennsylvania State), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1988, 1988).
- De Angelis, Franco, BA (Ottawa), MA (McGill), DPhil (Oxford), Adjunct Professor of History & Classics (1997, 1997).
- DeBernardi, Jean, BA (Stanford), MA PhD (Chicago), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1997, 1997).
- DeCorby, Ray, BSc MSc (Saskatchewan), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Delehanty, Rosalyn, BA (Minnesota), MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1991, 1991).
- Demeter, Sandor, BSc MD (Saskatchewan), MHSC FRCP (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Denis, Claude, BA MA (Montreal), PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1995, 1995).
- Denmark, L Neil, BSc MBBS (London), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1991, 1991).
- Despins, Charles L, BEng (McGill), MEng PhD (Carleton), Adjunct Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1997, 1997).
- deVos, Gail, MLS BEd (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of School of Library & Information Studies (1996, 1996).
- Diachuk, Chris, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1994, 1994).
- Diewert, Erwin, PhD (Berkeley), Adjunct Professor of Finance & Management Science (1998, 1998).
- Doherty-Poirier, Maryanne, BEd, MSc, PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Human Ecology (1997, 1997).
- Dorling, David V, BSc (Manchester), MSc PhD (Cranfield Inst of Tech), Adjunct Professor of Civil & Environmental Engineering (1993, 1993).
- Dosdall, Emery, BEd (Alberta), MEd (Oregon), PhD (Nova), Adjunct Professor of Education (1996, 1996).
- Dowling, Graeme P, BSc MD (Manitoba), FRCP(C), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1991, 1991).
- Duncan, Neil J, BSc (Edinburgh), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1992, 1992).
- Dyke, Arthur S, BSc (Memorial), MA PhD (Colorado), Adjunct Professor of Earth & Atmospheric Sciences (1993, 1993).
- Elliott, Robert J, BA (Oxford), PhD SCD (Cambridge), Adjunct Professor of Finance & Management Science (1997, 1997).
- Elmoazzen, Yakout E, BSc MSc (Alexandria), PhD (Manitoba), Adjunct Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Epp, Roger, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Queen's), Adjunct Professor of Political Science (1997, 1997).
- Epprecht, Marc, BA MA (York), PhD (Dalhousie), Adjunct Professor of History & Classics (1995, 1995).
- Erkut, Ebran, BS (Bogazici), PhD (Florida), Adjunct Professor of Earth & Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Evans, Michael, BSc MSc (Birmingham), PhD (Australia), Adjunct Professor of Earth & Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Feeny, David, BA (Northern Illinois), MA PhD (Wisconsin), Adjunct Professor of Economics (1997, 1997).
- Fenton, Mark, BSc MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Western), Adjunct Professor of Earth & Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Field, James, BEd MEd (Alberta), PhD (Columbia Pacific), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1995, 1995).
- Filipow, Larry J, BSc MSc (Alberta), DPhil (Oxford), Adjunct Professor of Physics (1994, 1994).
- Finlayson, Margaret, PhD, Adjunct Professor of Medical Microbiology & Immunology (1998, 1998).
- Fleischmann, Klaus, DipMath Dr. rer. nat (Friedrich-Schiller), Adjunct Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Flintoff, BC, BSc (Simon Fraser), MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1988, 1988).
- Florence, Larry Zack, Master of For. (Austin State University), MSc (California), PhD (Austin State University), Adjunct Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Ford, Robin, MA MA (Oxford), Adjunct Professor in the Faculty of Business (1998, 1998).
- Fortin, Terrance, BEd (Alberta), MEd (Calgary), Adjunct Professor of Education (1995, 1995).
- Gaa, James C, BA (Michigan), MA PhD (Washington), PhD (Illinois), Adjunct Professor of Philosophy (1995, 1995).
- Garrison, Randy, BEd MEd (Calgary), EdD (British Columbia), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1996, 1996).
- Gates, C Cormack, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources (1995, 1995).
- Ghosh, D. V., Btech (IIT Bombay), MEng (McMaster), MBA (Toronto), PhD (McMaster), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Gibson, Nancy, RN, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1995, 1995).
- Gignac, Lawrence D, BSc MSc (Laurentian), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1993, 1993).
- Goonewardene, Laksiri A, BSc (Ceylon), MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1996, 1996).
- Gorman, Aubrey, AB MS (Wayne), PhD (California), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Gorgichuk, Fred, BEd MEd (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Education (1996, 1996).
- Gormley, Michael A, BA MA (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1996, 1996).
- Gow, Andrew, BA (Carleton), MA (Toronto), PhD (Arizona), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Studies (1996, 1996).
- Graham, David W., PhD (University of Arizona), Adjunct Professor of Civil & Environmental Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Graham, James, BSc PhD DSc (Queen's), Adjunct Professor of Civil & Electrical Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Greer, Gordon G, BSc MSc (Guelph), PhD (Queen's), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1989, 1989).
- Grombacher, Alan W, BS MS (Iowa), PhD (Nebraska), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Guelzow, Andreas J, PhD (Manitoba), Adjunct Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1993, 1993).
- Gunn Allen, Paula, BA MFA (Oregon), PhD (New Mexico), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1996, 1996).
- Hall, David, BEd (Calgary), MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1996, 1996).
- Hall, Ronald J, BSc (British Columbia), MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1995, 1995).
- Handman, Michael, BA Med (McGill), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1990, 1992).
- Harrison, Margaret, BSc N (UBC), M Sc N (Rhode Island), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Human Ecology, (1998, 1998).
- Hart, Jonathan, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies (1997, 1997).
- Hatcher, Juanita, BSc (Bristol), MSc (Toronto), PhD (Liverpool), Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Hatzinikolas, MA, BSc (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Civil Engineering & Environmental Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Heimann, Robert B, BSc MSc PhD (Berlin), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1988, 1988).
- Higgs, Eric, BSc (Waterloo), MA (Western), PhD (Waterloo), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1997, 1997).
- Hiratsuka, Yasuyuki, BA (Int'l Christian), MSc (Hokkaido), PhD (Purdue), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1981, 1981).
- Hogg, Edward (Ted), BSc (Alberta), MSc (Waterloo), PhD (New Brunswick), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1994, 1994).
- Holden, Roger, BA MA (Manitoba), PhD (Melbourne), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1996, 1996).
- Holroyd, Geoffrey L, BA (Western Ontario), MSc PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1986, 1986).
- Hooper, H Richard, BSc (Carleton), MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Physics (1983, 1983).
- Howard, Ronald J, BSA MSc (Saskatchewan), PhD (Wisconsin), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1990, 1990).
- Howell, Andrew, BSc (Alberta), MA PhD (Concordia), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1995, 1995).
- Huck, Peter M, BSc MSc (Waterloo), PhD (McMaster), Adjunct Professor of Civil & Environmental Engineering (1993, 1993).
- Hudecek-Cuffe, Caroline, BA (Lethbridge), MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1997, 1997).
- Hufeisen, Britta, DPhil (Kessel), Adjunct Professor of Linguistics (1998, 1998).
- Hughes, Karen D, BA (Alberta), BMgmt (Lethbridge), MA (Alberta), PhD (Cambridge), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1994, 1994).
- Hundley, Glenn, BEd (British Columbia), MA (Victoria), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Education (1989, 1989).
- Hundley, Marilyn, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1992, 1992).
- Hyndman, Dr. Richard, BA Hons (Alberta), MSc (London School of Economics), PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Business (1997, 1997).
- Isaacs, EE, BSc (McGill), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1989, 1989).
- Ives, John W (Jack), BA (Saskatchewan), MA (Alberta), PhD (Michigan), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1993, 1993).
- Jack, Thomas R, BSc PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Jackes, Mary K, BA (Sydney), MAgEc (New England), PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1992, 1992).
- Jackson, Edgar L, BA (London), MA (Calgary), PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Physical Education & Recreation (1992, 1992).
- Jevne, Ronna, BEd (Alberta), MTS (St. Stephen's School of Theology), MA PhD (Calgary), Adjunct Professor of Human Ecology (1995, 1995).
- Jirsch, Dennis, BSc MD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1997, 1997).
- John, Sally, BSc (British Columbia), PhD (North Carolina State), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1993, 1993).
- Johnson, Harley, BA (Queen's), MPA (Queen's), Adjunct Professor of Public Policy (1998, 1998).
- Jones, Alan, BSc PhD (Liverpool), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1990, 1990).
- Jones, Lloyd, BEd MEd (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1994, 1994).
- Kan, Clarence, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Katapodis, C, BSc (Manitoba), MSc (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Civil & Environmental Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Kawchuk, Lawrence BSc MSc (Manitoba) PhD (UBC), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1998, 1998).
- Keller, WA, BSA PhD (Saskatchewan), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1994, 1994).
- Kelly, Gerald, BEd MA MEd (McGill), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1995, 1995).
- Kense, Francois J, BA (McGill), MA PhD (Calgary), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1994, 1994).
- Kent, Stephen, BA (Maryland), MA (American) MA PhD (McMaster), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies (1997, 1997).
- Kiss, Ivan, PhD (Concordia), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1990, 1990).
- Kloppers, Jacobus, BA BMus BMusHonors (Potchefstroom), PhD (Frankfurt/Main), Adjunct Professor of Music (1997, 1997).
- Kohut, Zenon, BA (LaSalle), MA PhD (Pennsylvania), Adjunct Professor of History & Classics (1997, 1997).
- Koles, Zoltan J, BSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1994, 1994).
- Kopetsky, Darren, BSc (Manitoba), MHSA (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Kovach, Karen, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1996, 1996).
- Kozar, Frank, BEd, BA MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor Elementary Education (1990, 1990).

- Kresta, James V., BSc (New Brunswick), MSc (Leeds), PhD (McMaster), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Krogman, Naomi. BA (Northland College), MS (Utah State), PhD (Colorado State), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1998, 1998).
- Kujawski, Daniel, MSc (Warsaw Tech), PhD (Warsaw), DSc (Warsaw Tech), Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1994, 1994).
- Kulak, Alison, BA (Alberta), MA (Saskatchewan), PhD (Carleton), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1994, 1994).
- Lamble, G Wayne, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Texas A & M), Adjunct Professor of Rural Economy (1988, 1988).
- Landecker, Tom L, BSc BE MEngSc PhD (Sydney), Adjunct Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1985, 1985).
- Langor, David W, BSc MSc (Memorial), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Laplante, Benoit, MBS (Montreal) PhD (Queen's), Adjunct Professor of Rural Economy (1995, 1995).
- Laporte, Gilbert, BSc (McGill), MSc (Lancaster), PhD (London School of Economics), Adjunct Professor of Finance & Management Science (1995, 1995).
- Larney, Francis J, BAgSc MAgSc PhD (National), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1995, 1995).
- Lau, KT (Ken), MSc PhD (Manchester), Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Laughton, David G., BSc (Toronto), PhD (Princeton), SM PhD (Sloan Sch of Mgmt), Adjunct Professor of Business and Civil & Environmental Engineering (1998, 1998)
- Lawrence, Denis. PhD (UBC), Adjunct Professor of Finance & Management Science (1998, 1998).
- Laxer, Gordon, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Political Science (1992, 1992).
- Leary, Gordon J, BSc MSc PhD (Canterbury), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Lee, Ben HK, BEng MEng PhD (McGill), Adjunct Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Lefrancois, Guy, BEd (Alberta), MEd (Saskatchewan), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Educational Psychology (1980, 1980).
- Leigh, John Barrington. BA, MA, PhD (Cambridge). Adjunct Professor of Organizational Analysis (1997, 1997).
- Leonard, David, BA MA (Alberta), PhD (Sheffield), Adjunct Assistant Professor of School of Library & Information Studies (1996, 1996).
- Lewis, Christopher, BA Med PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1996, 1996).
- Lilburn, Michael. BS (St. Lawrence), MS PhD (Pennsylvania State), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1998, 1998).
- Lind, John, BSc (Alberta), MA PhD (British Columbia), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1991, 1991).
- Lindwall, C Wayne, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Iowa State), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1989, 1989).
- Link, Anne-Marie, BSc (Alberta), MA (Glasgow), PhD (London), Adjunct Professor of Art & Design (1994, 1994).
- Liu, Qing Z, BSc (Nan Kai), PhD (Technical U of Denmark), Adjunct Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1994, 1994).
- Llewellyn, Rees, BSc PhD (Wales), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Long, David, BA MA (Wilfrid Laurier), PhD (Waterloo), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1992, 1992).
- Lorimer, Shelley, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1999, 1999)
- Lynch, Susan, BEd Med PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Elementary Education (1995, 1995).
- Maccagno, Terence M, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Cambridge), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1998, 1998).
- MacGregor, Michael H, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science (1994, 1994).
- Maini, Brij B, BTEch (Indian Inst of Tech), PhD (Washington), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1994, 1994).
- Malhi, Sukhdev S, BSc MSc (Punjab Agric), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1994, 1994).
- Mallett, Kenneth I, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1994, 1994).
- Manuel, Don, BEd Med PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Education (1993, 1993).
- Martin, Brian E, BSc (Alberta), MSc (Western Ontario), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Physics (1995, 1995).
- McAllister, Timothy A, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Guelph), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1997, 1997).
- McBurney, Michael. BSc (Carleton), MSc PhD (Cornell), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1998, 1998).
- McCormack, Patricia, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology and Human Ecology (1992, 1992).
- McCornick, P, PhD (Colorado State), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1992, 1992).
- McDaniel, Susan, BA (Massachusetts), MA (Cornell), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Human Ecology (1995, 1995).
- McDougall, John R, BSc (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Business and Mechanical Engineering (1991, 1991).
- McGrath, Robin, BA MA PhD (Western Ontario), Adjunct Professor of English (1994, 1994).
- McKenzie, Barbara, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1994, 1994).
- McKinnon, Allison L, BOT MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1996, 1996).
- McLean, Brendan A, BSc PhD (Queen's), Adjunct Professor of Physics (1991, 1991).
- McNabb, David, BSc MSc (Missouri), PhD (Oregon State), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1994, 1994).
- Medicine, Beatrice, BS (South Dakota), MA (Michigan), PhD (Wisconsin), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1996, 1996).
- Meleshko, Ron J, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science (1996, 1996).
- Merchant, Vivian E, BSc MSc (Simon Fraser) PhD (Waterloo), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Millar, Garnet, BA (Lakehead), MEd (Toronto), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1994, 1994).
- Mintchev, Martin, MSc PhD (Technical University - Sofia), Adjunct Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering and Surgery (1998, 1998).
- Mohyuddin, Mirza, PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1992, 1992).
- Monga, Amit. MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Finance & Management Science and Mechanical Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Morgan-Jones, Stephen D, BSc (University College), MSc PhD (Reading), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1988, 1988).
- Morgantini, Luigi, Dottorato in Bio Sci (Rome), MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1988, 1988).
- Morrison, R Bruce, BA (Michigan State), MA (Kansas), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1991, 1991).
- Morrow, Raymond, BA (Claremont), MA (British Columbia), PhD (York), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1996, 1996).
- Morse, Jan. BS (Pennsylvania State), MA PhD (Utah), Adjunct Professor of Human Ecology (1998, 1998).
- Moslow, Thomas F. BS (Southampton Coll of Long Island Univ), MS (Duke), PhD (South Carolina), Adjunct Professor of Earth & Atmospheric Sciences (1996, 1996).
- Muir, Derek C. G. BSc MSc PhD (McGill) Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Mumey, Glen, BSc MA (North Dakota), PhD (Washington), Adjunct Professor of Finance & Management Science (1993, 1993).
- Mummery, Kerry, BSc (Brandon), MSc (Saskatchewan), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Physical Education & Recreation (1995, 1995).
- Murphy, Deirdre, BA MA (Ireland), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1995, 1995).
- Myles, John, BA BPh (Ottawa), BTh (Gregorian), MA (Carleton), PhD (Wisconsin), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1994, 1994).
- Narsing, Anthony, BSc, MSc Ph (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Nasr-El-Din, Hisham A, BSc MSc (Cairo), PhD (Saskatchewan), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1990, 1990).
- Navratil, S, PhD (Czechoslovakia), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1985, 1985).
- Naylor, Bruc G, BSc (Saskatchewan) PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Neuman, Shirley C, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of English (1996, 1996).
- Niessen, Sandra A, BA (Wilfrid Laurier), MA (Toronto), PhD (Leiden), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1993, 1993).
- Norris, Doug. BSc MSc (McGill), PhD (Johns Hopkins), Adjunct Professor of Human Ecology (1998, 1998).
- Oakes, Jillian E, BHEC MSc PhD (Manitoba), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology and Human Ecology (1993, 1993).
- O'Donovan, John. BSc HDE, MSc PhD (National University of Ireland). Adjunct Professor of Agricultural Food & Nutritional Science (1997, 1997).
- Okine, Erasmus K, BSc MSc (Ghana), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1996, 1996).
- Oleson, BT, BA MA (Manitoba), PhD (Minnesota), Adjunct Professor of Rural Economy (1991, 1991).
- Palcic, Monica M, BSc MSc (Windsor), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1992, 1992).
- Paniuk, Chris, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Windsor), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology and Educational Psychology (1992, 1992).
- Paterson, Malcolm C, BSc (Royal Military College), MSc (Queen's), PhD (Tennessee), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1985, 1985).
- Peck, Jonathan. BSc (Concordia), MEng, PhD (McGill), Adjunct Professor of Civil & Environmental Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Pencharz, Paul. MB ChB (Liverpool), PhD (MIT), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1998, 1998).
- Penner, Wes, BEd MEd (Saskatchewan), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Educational Psychology (1995, 1995).
- Petrovic, Slobodan, BSc (Belgrade), PhD (Dresden), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1995, 1995)
- Pettapiece, Wayne, BSc MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1994, 1994).
- Pharis, Richard P, BS (Washington), MS PhD (Duke), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1984, 1984).
- Pickard, Brent, BEd Med PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1996, 1996).
- Pierre, Alain C, MSc PhD (MIT), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Pivato, Joseph. BA (York), MA PhD (Alberta). Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies (1997, 1997).
- Priestly, Tom, BA MA (Cambridge), PhD (Simon Fraser), Adjunct Professor of Linguistics (1989, 1989).
- Proulx, G, BSc (Montreal), MSc (Quebec), PhD (Guelph), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1990, 1990).
- Purdon, Scott E, BA (Alberta), PhD (Vanderbilt), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1994, 1994).
- Pybus, Margaret J, BSc MSc (Guelph), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1993, 1993).
- Qureshi, Regula, MA (Pennsylvania), MMus PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1995, 1995).
- Rangwala, Huseni A, BTEch PhD (Indian Inst of Tech), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1992, 1992).
- Rankin, Robert W, BSc PhD (Wales), Adjunct Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering and Physics (1995, 1995).
- Rashwan, Mohamed, BSc (Cairo), MEng PhD (Manitoba), Adjunct Professor of Civil & Environmental Engineering (1992, 1992).
- Raso, V James, BASc MASc (Waterloo), Adjunct Professor of Electrical & Computer Engineering (1988, 1988).
- Read, John G, Dip Hosp Admin (Toronto), MD (Western Ontario), Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1986, 1986).
- Reddon, John R, BA BCom MSc (Alberta), PhD (Western Ontario), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1995, 1995).
- Reid, David, BSc MD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Educational Psychology (1995, 1995).
- Reimer, C Neil, Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1987, 1987).
- Robarts, Richard D, BSc (Victoria), MSc (Waterloo), PhD (Rhodes), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Robinson, Donald M, BSc (Calgary), MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Physics (1992, 1992).
- Robson, Keith, BEd Med (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Education (1995, 1995).
- Roessler, Shirley, BEd BA MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of History & Classics (1992, 1992).
- Romanic, Anatole, MA PhD (Louvain), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1993, 1993).
- Rosenberg, Susan M, BA (State U of NY College), MSc PhD (Oregon), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1992, 1992).
- Sandra, Dominiek. BA MA (Belgium) PhD (Amsterdam), Adjunct Professor of Linguistics (1998, 1998)
- Sanger, Alan R, BSc MSc DPhil (Sussex), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1993, 1993).
- Sayer, Derek, BA (Essex), PhD (Durham), Adjunct Professor of History & Classics (1995, 1995).
- Schaeffer, AL, BPE BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (British Columbia), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1989, 1989).
- Schein, Jerome, BA MA PhD (Minnesota), Adjunct Professor of Education (1992, 1992).
- Schmidt, Sergio L, BSc MSc BSc MD PhD (Rio de Janeiro), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1995, 1995).
- Schulte, Oliver. BSc (Toronto) MS PhD (Carnegie Mellon), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science (1998, 1998).
- Schweger, Charles. BSc MSc (Wisconsin), PhD (Alberta). Adjunct Professor of Earth & Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Segger, Joachim, BMus MMus (Eastman School of Music), DMus (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Music (1997, 1997).
- Sela, Rami, BA (Jerusalem), MA (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1995, 1995).
- Shelfantook, William E, BASc (Waterloo), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1995, 1995).

- Shields, Charles Jr. BA (Haverford), MPH (North Carolina), Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1997, 1997)
- Sigler, Lynne, BSc MSc (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Simpson, Christopher J, BA MPhil (Nottingham), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of History & Classics (1996, 1996).
- Sioui, George, BA MA PhD (Laval), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1996, 1996).
- Sloan, Leroy, BEd MEd (Saskatchewan), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Education (1996, 1996).
- Sloboda, Ronald S, BSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Physics (1990, 1990).
- Smilanich, Robert, BEd MEd (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Education (1993, 1993).
- Sneep, John, BSc (Guelph), MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1992, 1992).
- Snyder, Richard E, BA PhD (Wayne State), Adjunct Professor of Physics (1994, 1994).
- Souch, Stanley, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1995, 1995).
- Spitzer, Denise, BA BSc MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1998, 1998).
- Stelfox, J Brad, BSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1993, 1993).
- Stewart, Michael, BA MSc (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Laboratory Medicine & Pathology (1997, 1997).
- Stiles, Michael E, BSc MSc (Natal), PhD (Illinois), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Stiles, Shirley, BA BEd (Natal), MA (Illinois), Adjunct Associate Professor of Education (1992, 1992).
- Stirling, Ian G, BSc MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Canterbury), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Sundararaj, U, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Swanson, Robert M, BS MSc (Colorado State), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1983, 1983).
- Swaters, Gordon, BMath (Waterloo), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Adjunct Professor of Earth & Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Sysyn, Frank, AB (Princeton), MA (London), PhD (Harvard), Adjunct Professor of History and Classics (1997, 1997).
- Tafoya, Terry, BA (South Florida), MEd MC PhD (Washington), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1996, 1996).
- Taylor, Anthony G, BEng (Sheffield), MEng (Toronto), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Taylor, Diane E, BSc PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Telfer, Edmund S, BSc (New Brunswick), BEd MSc (Acadia), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1995, 1995).
- Thomas, Barbara, BSc MSc (UBC), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources
- Thomas, Gordon, BEd (Lethbridge), MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Education (1990, 1992).
- Thompson, AH, BA MSc (Calgary), PhD (London), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1992, 1992).
- Thornton, Mervin, BEd (Saskatchewan), BA MEd (Alberta), EdD (Wayne State), Adjunct Associate Professor of Education (1996, 1996).
- Thorpe, Trevor A, BSc (Allahabad), MSc PhD (California), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1986, 1986).
- Tipman, Robert, BSc (Alberta), PhD (British Columbia), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Toma, Peter, BSc MSc PhD (Polytechnical, Bucharest), Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1988, 1988).
- Tong, Alan K-W, BSc MSc PhD (McGill), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science (1996, 1996).
- Tonkin, Katia, MBBS (London), Adjunct Professor of Oncology (1997, 1997).
- Totosy de Zepetnek, Steven, BA (Western Ontario), BEd (Ottawa), MA (Carleton), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature (1994, 1994).
- Tough, Frank, BEd BA (Winnipeg), MA (McGill), PhD (York), Adjunct Professor of Rural Economy (1998, 1998).
- Travers, Kim D., BSc (Mt St Vincent), PhD (Dalhousie), Adjunct Associate Professor of Human Economy (1998, 1998).
- Turchenek, Larry William, BSA MSc (Saskatchewan), PhD (Adelaide), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1994, 1994).
- Twilley, Leslie, BSc (Alberta), MA (Waterloo), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1996, 1996).
- Unrau, Ronald, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science (1998, 1998).
- Usiskin, Sidney R, BSc (Manitoba), PhD (British Columbia), Adjunct Professor of Physics (1994, 1994).
- Vardalas, John, BSc (Manhattan Col), MSc (Alberta), MA (Carleton), PhD (Ottawa), Adjunct Professor of History & Classics (1997, 1997).
- Vaudry, Richard, BA (Bishop's), MA (Guelph), PhD (McGill), Adjunct Professor of History & Classics (1994, 1994).
- Vaziri, Hans H, BSc DIC MSc (Imperial College), PhD (British Columbia), Adjunct Professor of Civil & Environmental Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Vigeant, Stéphane, BA MSc (Québec) PhD (UBC), Adjunct Professor of Economics (1998, 1998).
- Volney, W Jan A, BScF MA (New Brunswick), MSF (Yale), PhD (SUNY), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1989, 1989).
- Warburton, William, PhD (London), Adjunct Professor of Finance & Management Science (1998, 1998).
- Wardell, Douglas, BA (Wilfrid Laurier), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1991, 1991).
- Waugh, Earle, BA MA (McMaster), MA PhD (Chicago), Adjunct Professor of Music (1998, 1998).
- Wayman, Michael L, BAsC (British Columbia), MSc (McMaster), PhD (Cambridge), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1991, 1991).
- Wayman, Morris, BSc MSc PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Chemical & Materials Engineering (1993, 1993).
- Wein, Ross W, MSc (Guelph), PhD (Utah State), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1987, 1987).
- Wenman, Wanda M, MD (Calgary), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1983, 1983).
- Westerlund, William, BEd BA MEd (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Education (1996, 1996).
- White, William A, BSc (Brigham Young), MA (Regina), PhD (Simon Fraser), Adjunct Professor of Rural Economy (1990, 1990).
- Wiebe, Grace, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Linguistics (1998, 1998).
- Wilbush, Joel, MB ChB (Sheffield), RCOG, MRCOG, DPhil (Oxford), FRCOG, Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1988, 1988).
- Wild, T. Cameron, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1998, 1998).
- Williams, Mary Jo, BA MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Education (1992, 1993).
- Wilman, Alan H., BSc (UBC), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Physics (1999, 1999)
- Wilson, Jeanna, PhD (Auburn), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food & Nutritional Science (1993, 1993).
- Wishart, William D, BSc MSc (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1988, 1988).
- Wojcik, Piotr J, BSc MSc PhD (Gdansk), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science, (1992, 1992).
- Wolf-Schein, Enid, BEd AdM (Temple), EdD (Boston), Adjunct Professor of Education (1992, 1992).
- Wong, Ging, BA MA (Calgary), Adjunct Professor of Finance & Management Science (1998, 1998).
- Wong, Raymond KW, BA (Manitoba), MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Earth & Atmospheric Sciences (1994, 1994).
- Xia, Zihui, BS MS PhD (Tsinghua), Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Xie, Ming, BA (Nanking), PhD (Trinity College, Cambridge), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1997, 1997).
- Yang, Rong-Cai, BSc(Nanjing), MSc (Saskatchewan), PhD (Saskatchewan), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1997, 1997).
- Young, David E, BA (Indiana Central), BD (Yale), MA (East West Center), PhD (Stanford), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies (1994, 1994).
- Young, Richard, BA (London), MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion & Film/Media Studies (1994, 1994).
- Zecca, Pietro, PhD (Florence), Adjunct Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1997, 1997).

## 244 Honorary Degree Recipients

### 1908

#### Fall (First Convocation)

- Bulyea, The Hon George HV (Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD
- Rutherford, The Hon Alexander Cameron (Premier of Alberta) (Third Chancellor of the University), LLD
- Sifton, Arthur L, DCL

### 1909

#### Fall

- Lord Strathcona, Donald Alexander Smith (Baron), LLD

### 1915

#### Spring

- Ferrier, Walter Frederick, DSc
- Special Convocation (October)**
- Brett, The Hon Robert George, LLD
- Dyde, Rev Samuel Walters, LLD
- Gray, Rt Rev Henry Allen, LLD
- Harvey, The Hon Chief Justice Horace, LLD
- Legal, Most Rev Emile Joseph, LLD
- McQueen, Rev David George, LLD
- Muir, James, LLD
- Murray, Walter Charles, LLD
- Riddell, Rev John Henry, LLD
- Stuart, The Hon Justice Charles Allan (First Chancellor of the University), LLD
- Westbrook, Frank Fairchild, LLD

### 1916

#### Spring

- Cruikshank, Brig-Gen Ernest Alexander, LLD
- Maclean, James Alexander, LLD

### 1917

#### Special Convocation (November)

- Cavendish, Victor Christian William (Ninth Duke of Devonshire), LLD

### 1919

#### Special Convocation (September)

- HRH Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David of Windsor (Prince of Wales), LLD

### 1921

#### Spring

- Aikins, Sir James Albert Manning, LLD

### 1922

#### Spring

- Mewburn, Frank Hamilton, LLD
- O'Leary, Most Rev Henry Joseph, LLD
- Special Convocation (September)**
- Byng, Gen Julian Hedworth George (Lord Byng of Vimy), LLD

#### Special Convocation (October)

- Patterson, Frederic William, LLD

### 1924

#### Spring

- Barford, Vernon West, MA
- Marker, Christian Peter (Knight of Banebrog), LLD
- Scott, David Lynch, LLD

### 1925

#### Spring

- Haultain, The Hon Sir Frederick William Gordon, LLD

### 1927

#### Special Convocation (April)

- Freeman-Thomas, Freeman (Earl of Willingdon), LLD
- Spring**
- Beck, The Hon Nicolas Dubois (Second Chancellor of the University), LLD
- Egbert, The Hon William (Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD

### 1928

#### Spring

- Brownlee, The Hon John Edward (Premier of Alberta), LLD
- Tory, Henry Marshall (First President of the University), LLD
- Special Convocation (October)**
- Bennett, The Hon Richard Bedford, LLD

### 1929

#### Spring

- Camsell, Charles, LLD
- Wood, Henry Wise, LLD

### 1930

#### Spring

- Blaylock, Selwyn G, LLD
- Bown, John CF, LLD
- Fairfield, William Harmen, LLD
- Lehmann, Adolf Ludwig Ferdinand, LLD
- Ross, John Thomas, LLD

### 1931

#### Spring

- Oliver, The Hon Frank, LLD

### 1932

#### Spring

- Walsh, William Legh, LLD
- Special Convocation (September)**
- Ponsonby, Vere Brabazon (Ninth Earl of Bessborough), LLD

### 1933

#### Spring

- Alexander, William Hardy, LLD
- Broadus, Edmund Kemper, LLD
- Kerr, William Alexander Robb (Third President of the University), LLD
- MacEachran, John Malcolm, LLD

### 1934

#### Spring

- Dafeo, John Wesley, LLD

### 1935

#### Spring

- Cody, Henry John, LLD
- Parlyb, The Hon Mary Irene, LLD
- Simmons, The Hon Chief Justice William Charles, LLD

**1936****Spring**

Falconer, Sir Robert Alexander, LLD  
Tuttle, The Rev Aubrey Stephen, LLD

**Special Convocation (June)**

Villeneuve, His Eminence Cardinal Jean-Marie  
Rodrigue, LLD

**1937****Spring**

Kerby, George William, LLD  
Fox, William Sherwood, LLD

**1938****Spring**

Beatty, Sir Edward Wentworth, LLD

**1939****Spring**

Bowen, The Hon John Campbell (Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD  
Brockington, Leonard Walter, LLD  
Mitchell, The Hon Chief Justice Charles  
Richmond, LLD

**1940****Spring**

Woods, The Hon Lt Col James Hossack, LLD

**1943****Special Convocation (September)**

His Excellency, The Rt Hon Earl of Athlone  
(Governor-General of Canada), LLD

**1946****Special Convocation (January)**

Albright, William Donald, LLD  
Rankin, Allan Coats, LLD

**Spring**

Ford, The Hon Justice Frank (Fourth Chancellor of the University), LLD  
McNally, George Frederick (Fifth Chancellor of the University), LLD

**Fall**

Collip, John Bertram, LLD  
Procter, Katherine Allison, LLD

**1947****Spring**

Howson, The Hon Chief Justice William  
Robinson, LLD

Osborne, Frederick Ernest, LLD

**Fall**

Barnett, John Walker, LLD (posthumously  
granted)  
Buchanan, Frank Gordon, LLD

**1948****Spring**

Manning, The Hon Ernest Charles (Premier of  
Alberta), LLD

Parlee, The Hon Justice Harold Hayward, LLD

**Fall**

Archer, Albert Ernest, LLD  
MacKinnon, The Hon James Angus, LLD

**1949****Spring**

Buchanan, The Hon William Asbury, LLD  
Vandry, Monsignor Ferdinand, LLD  
Thomson, The Rev James Sutherland, LLD

**Fall**

Fowler, James, LLD  
Thomson, Leonard Baden, LLD  
Watt, Arthur Balmer, LLD

**1950****Spring**

Grueing, The Hon Ernest, LLD  
Newton, Robert (Fourth President of the  
University), LLD

Clay, John William, LLD

Charlesworth, Lionel Clare, LLD

**Special Convocation (October)**

MacKenzie, Norman Archibald MacRae, LLD  
Nicholson, The Very Rev Patrick Joseph, LLD

**Fall**

Cairns, Andrew, LLD  
Fisher, Olive Margaret, LLD

**1951****Spring**

Stanley, George Douglas, LLD  
Wallace, Robert Charles (Second President of the  
University), LLD

Winspear, Francis George, LLD

**Fall**

Roe, Frank Gilbert, LLD  
Thurber, Lindsay Ambrose, LLD

**1952****Spring**

Bowlen, The Hon John James (Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD  
Walker, Arthur Earl, LLD

**Special Convocation (October)**

Noble, Charles Sherwood, LLD

**Fall**

Milner, Horatio Ray, LLD  
O'Connor, The Hon Chief Justice George Bligh, LLD

**1953****Spring**

Calhoun, Alexander, LLD  
Ford, The Hon Chief Justice Clinton James, LLD  
Hedley, Robert Wesley, LLD

**Fall**

Gaherty, Geoffrey Abbott, LLD  
Jewitt, William Gladstone, LLD  
Morrison, Ibrahim Follansbee, LLD  
Spratt, Joseph Grant, LLD

**1954****Spring**

Campbell, Peter McGregor, LLD  
Chittick, Rae MacIntyre, LLD  
Dower, John David, LLD

**Fall**

Hanna, William Fielding, LLD  
Longman, Oliver Stanley, LLD  
Prior, Kenneth Harold, LLD  
Prior, Pearl L, LLD  
Wright, Howard Phin, LLD

**1955****Spring**

Cairns, Laurence Yeomans (Seventh Chancellor of  
the University), LLD  
O'Brien, Lewis James, LLD  
Steer, George Hobson, LLD

**Fall**

Collicutt, Frank H, LLD  
Edmunds, The Rev W Everard, LLD  
Levern, Father Jean-Louis, LLD

**1956****Special Convocation (April)**

Priestly, James Taggart, LLD

**Spring**

Halton, Matthew Henry, LLD  
Stapells, Frederick, LLD

**Fall**

Laurie, John Lee, LLD  
McCalla, William Copeland, LLD

**1957****Spring**

Davies, Robertson, LLD  
Stewart, John Smith, LLD

**Special Convocation (August)**

Coxeter, Harold Scott MacDonald, LLD  
Lussier, Irene, LLD  
Wigner, Eugene Paul, LLD

**Fall**

Harvie, Eric Lafferty, LLD  
MacPhee, Earle Douglas, LLD  
Thompson, Walter Palmer, LLD

**1958****Spring**

Patterson, Gordon Neil, LLD  
Reynolds, Lloyd George, LLD  
Woolley, Diworth Wayne, LLD

**Special Convocation (September)**

Hashmi, Bashir A, LLD  
Mountford, Sir James Frederick, LLD  
Phillips, William Eric, LLD

**Special Convocation (October) (50th Jubilee)**

Burgess, Cecil Scott, LLD

Fairley, Barker, LLD

Gordon, Robert Kay, LLD

James, Frank Cyril, LLD

Russell, Loris Shano, LLD

Smith, Sidney Earle, LLD

Wershof, Max Hirsch, LLD

**Fall**

Ferguson, George Victor, LLD  
MacInnes, Charles Malcolm, LLD  
Macleod, John Edward Annand, LLD

Mitchell, Betty, LLD

Scarlett, Earle Parkhill (Sixth Chancellor of the  
University), LLD

**1959****Special Convocation (April)**

Flemington, Rev William Thomas Ross, LLD  
Saunderson, Hugh Hamilton, LLD

**Spring**

Galbraith, Francis Philip (Eighth Chancellor of the  
University), LLD

Macleod, Charles Malcolm (Chair, Board of  
Governors of the University), LLD

Roper, Elmer Ernest, LLD

Stewart, Andrew (Fifth President of the  
University), LLD

**Fall**

Dinning, Robert James, LLD  
MacCharles, Donald Neil, LLD

**1960****Spring**

Field, Sem Wissler, LLD  
MacDonald, The Most Rev John Hugh, LLD  
Sonet, Edouard, LLD  
Soper, Joseph Dewey, LLD

**Special Convocation (Medical/Dental – June)**

Farquharson, Ray Fletcher, LLD

**Fall (Calgary)**

Paterson, Gilbert Currie, LLD  
Phillips, Walter Joseph, LLD  
Sternberg, Charles Mortram, LLD  
Young, James William, LLD

**1961****Spring**

Brown, Harrison Scott, LLD  
Herzberg, Gerhard, LLD  
MacDonald, The Hon Justice Hugh John, LLD  
Page, The Hon John Percy (Lieutenant-Governor  
of Alberta), LLD

Polya, George, LLD

Wees, Wilfred Rusk, LLD

**Special Convocation (Medical/Dental – June)**

Brown, Harry Knowlton, LLD  
Hartroft, Walter Stanley, LLD

**Fall (Calgary)**

McKinnon, Ian Nicholson, LLD  
McLaurin, The Hon Chief Justice Colin Campbell, LLD

**1962****Spring**

Smith, The Hon Chief Justice Sidney Bruce, LLD  
Stewart, Freeman Kenneth, LLD

**Special Convocation (Medical/Dental – May)**

Cameron, George Donald West, LLD

**Fall (Calgary)**

Payne, Ben Iden, LLD  
Seamans, Howard Loomis, LLD

**1963****Spring**

Corbett, Edward Annand, LLD  
Ford, Charles Ross, LLD

LaZerte, Milton Ezra, LLD

Burton, Alan Chadburn, LLD

**Special Convocation (September)**

Douglas, Robert Gordon, LLD

Dubos, Rene Jules, LLD

Horsfall, Frank Lappin, LLD

Medawar, Peter Brian, LLD

**Fall (Calgary)**

Calvert, The Rt Rev George Reginald, LLD

MacKimmie, Ross Anderson, LLD

Sauder, Penrose Melvin, LLD

**1964****Spring (Calgary)**

Batchelor, Dudley Edward, LLD

Charyk, Joseph Vincent, LLD

Jackson, Margaret Isabel, LLD

**Spring (Edmonton)**

Kurimoto, Yuichi, LLD

Lyle, Guy Redvers, LLD

McCuaig, Hazel Rutherford, LLD

McArthur, Helen Griffith Wylie, LLD

MacIntosh, Frank Campbell, LLD

**Fall**

Froman, Darol Kenneth, LLD

Martland, The Hon Justice Ronald, LLD

**1965****Spring (Calgary)**

Egbert, Gladys McKelvie, LLD

Taylor, Malcolm Gordon, LLD

**Spring (Edmonton)**

Dyde, Henry Alexander, LLD

Miller, Frank Robert, LLD

Ronning, Chester Alvin, LLD

Anderson, John Ansel, LLD

MacFarlane, Joseph Arthur, LLD

Platt, Arnold William, LLD

**Fall**

Hennig, Rudolph, LLD

Herbert, Walter Bertram, LLD

Patrick, Mabel, LLD

**1966****Spring**

Burt, Alfred Leroy, LLD

MacEwan, The Hon John Walter Grant  
(Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD

Andrews, Catherine Brodie, LLD

Rice, George Richard Agar, LLD

**Fall**

Lang, William Albert, LLD

Le Saunier, Jenny Le Rouge, LLD

Pugh, Kenneth Aubrey, LLD

**1967****Special Centennial Convocation (March)**

Dickins, Clennell Haggerston, LLD

Leger, His Eminence Cardinal Paul Emile, LLD

McGibbon, Pauline Mills, LLD

Townes, Charles Hard, LLD

**Spring**

Heaney, Arnold Danford Patrick, LLD

Michener, His Excellency, The Rt Hon Daniel  
Roland  
(Governor-General of Canada), LLD

Gibson, Helen Beny, LLD

Barr, Murray Llewellyn, LLD

Matthews, Arnold Whitney, LLD

**Fall**

Jackson, Lady Robert (Miss Barbara Ward), LLD

**1968****Special Diamond Jubilee Convocation (May)**

Schneider, William George, LLD

His Excellency, U Thant (Secretary General of the  
United Nations), LLD

Trudeau, The Hon Pierre Elliott (Prime Minister of  
Canada), LLD

**Spring**

Burns, Lt Gen Eedson Louis Millard, LLD

Swift, William Herbert, LLD

Jackson, Robert William Brierley, LLD

Grant, Charles Henry, LLD

Hall, Cecil Edwin, LLD

**Fall**  
Frolich, Herbert, LLD  
Read, John Erskine, LLD

**1969**

**Spring**  
Wood, Edgar Allardyce, LLD  
Morton, Elizabeth Homer, LLD  
Graham, George Roger Pringle, LLD  
Bonneau, Louis-Philippe, LLD  
Bruce, John, LLD

**Fall**  
Dickson, Horatio Lovat, LLD  
Mooney, Mary Bowlen, LLD  
Ward-Perkins, John Bryan, LLD

**Special Convocation (October)**  
Scott, John William, LLD

**1970**

**Spring**  
Mannix, Frederick Charles, LLD  
Thomson, Donald Walter, LLD  
Parsons, Margaret Agnes, LLD  
Campbell, Neil, LLD  
Mitchell, Sir Harold (Baronet), LLD  
Attrux, Laura Margaret, LLD  
Cairns, Theodore LeSueur, LLD

**Fall**  
Johns, Walter Hugh (Sixth President of the University), LLD  
Sterling, John Ewart Wallace, LLD

**1971**

**Spring**  
Cowan, Ian McTaggart, LLD  
Went, Frits Warmolt, LLD  
Jordan, The Most Rev Anthony, LLD  
MacGregor, James Grierson, LLD  
Stanley, George Francis Gillman, LLD  
Parsons, Richard MacGregor, LLD  
Shaner, Ralph Faust, LLD

**Fall**  
McLuhan, Herbert Marshall, LLD  
Miller, Carl Stinson, LLD

**1972**

**Special Convocation (May)**  
Bowker, Wilbur Fee, LLD  
The Rt Hon Lord Diplock of Wansford, LLD  
Laskin, The Hon Justice Bora, LLD

**Spring**  
Ignatieff, Alexis, LLD  
Oeming, Albert Frederick Hans, LLD  
Stewart, Winnifred Mary, LLD  
Keeping, Ernest Sydney, LLD

**Fall**  
Bradley, John Edward (Chair, Board of Governors of the University), LLD

**1973**

**Spring**  
Strong, Maurice Frederick, LLD  
Anderson, Doris Hilda, LLD  
Priestley, Francis Ethelbert, DLitt  
Strachan, John George, LLD

**Fall**  
Hardy, William George, LLD

**1974**

**Spring**  
Baker, Thomas Davidson, LLD  
Morrow, The Hon Justice William George, LLD  
Yorath, Dennis Kestell, LLD

**Fall**  
Diefenbaker, The Hon John George (Prime Minister of Canada), LLD

**1975**

**Spring**  
Ritchie, Marguerite Elizabeth, LLD  
Murray, Monsignor Athol, LLD  
Blair, Sidney Martin, LLD

**Fall**  
Mitchell, William Ormand, DLitt

**1976**

**Spring**  
Jenner, Frederick Thomas (Chair, Board of Governors of the University), LLD  
Steinhauer, The Hon Ralph Garvin (Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD  
Mackiw, Vladimir Nicolaus, DSc  
Douglas, Thomas Clement, LLD

**Fall**  
Jackson, Mary Percy, LLD

**1977**

**Spring**  
O'Sullivan, Frank, LLD  
MacNeil, Harold Alexander, LLD  
Hellstedt, Leone McGregor, DSc

**Fall**  
Hardy, Robert MacDonald, LLD

**Special Convocation (November)**  
Hamilton, William Scott, LLD  
MacLean, Hector Robertson, LLD  
Zimmerman, James, LLD

**1978**

**Spring**  
MacDonald, Murray William, LLD  
McClellan, George Brinton, LLD  
Desrochers, The Hon Louis Armand (Ninth Chancellor of the University), LLD  
Wynn, Gordon Kenneth, LLD  
Anderson, Anne, LLD  
Smith, Alexander, LLD

**Special Convocation (Legal, Alberta – June) (First Off-Campus Convocation)**  
Bugnet, Georges, LLD

**Fall**  
Selye, Hans, LLD  
Spragins, Franklin Keller, LLD (posthumously granted)

**1979**

**Special Convocation (May)**  
LaCerte, Rev Father Arthur, LLD  
Maillet, Madame Antonine, LLD

**Spring**  
Pilkington, Wilfrid, LLD  
Milvain, The Hon Chief Justice James Valentine Hogarth, LLD  
Ward, Maxwell William, LLD  
Van Vliet, Maurice Lewis, LLD

**Fall**  
Coutts, Herbert Thomas, LLD

**1980**

**Spring**  
Lynch-Staunton, The Hon Francis Charles (Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD  
Dalby, Ronald Norman (Tenth Chancellor of the University), LLD  
Geddes, Eric A (Chair, Board of Governors of the University), LLD  
Salmon, Edward Togo, LLD  
Vant, John Ross, LLD  
Babin, Benjamin Raymond, LLD  
Decore, The Hon Justice John N, LLD

**Fall**  
Bancroft, H Hugh, LLD  
Hockey, Lisbeth, LLD

**1981**

**Spring**  
Viscardi, Henry Jr, LLD  
Shoctor, Joseph Harvey, LLD  
Ivany, Randall Eugene, LLD  
Robinson, Isobel Margaret, LLD  
Wolikowski, Gen Romuald, LLD

**Special Convocation (October 16—Opening of the Agriculture/Forestry Centre)**  
McCalla, Arthur Gilbert, DSc

**Fall**  
McGhan, Alfred Clayton, LLD  
Von Weizsäcker, Carl Friedrich, LLD

**1982**

**Spring**  
Taylor, Ethel Isabella, LLD  
MacNeil, The Most Rev Joseph Neil, LLD  
Strom, The Hon Harry E (Premier of Alberta), LLD  
Gowan, Elsie Park, LLD  
Wyman, Max (Seventh President of the University), LLD  
Baldwin, Gerald William, LLD  
Glyde, Henry George, LLD

**Special Convocation (St Paul, Alberta – June)**  
Mother Teresa, LLD

**Fall**  
Wagner, William Philip, LLD  
Pattullo, Andrew, LLD

**1983**

**Special Convocation (March)**  
Barber, Lloyd Ingram, LLD  
Kerwin, Larkin, LLD

**Spring**  
Cormack, Barbara L, LLD  
Cormack, Col Eric Wyld, LLD  
McCullough, Mattie Louise, LLD  
Shevelov, George Y, DLitt  
Forest, Jean Beatrice (Eleventh Chancellor of the University), LLD  
Yalow, Rosalyn S, DSc  
Gunning, Harry Emmet (Eighth President of the University), DSc  
Tuttle, George Milledge, LLD

**Special 75th Anniversary Convocation (June)**  
HRH Charles Philip Arthur George (Prince of Wales), LLD

**Fall**  
Cloutier, Gilles George, DSc  
Rankin, Bruce Irving, LLD

**1984**

**Spring**  
Epstein, William Harold, LLD  
Shipley, Marion Agnes, LLD  
Sinclair, The Hon Chief Justice William Robert, LLD  
Stewart, William H, LLD  
Van Brabant, Jules Joseph Arthur, LLD  
Weaver, John Barney, LLD  
Horner, Hugh M, LLD  
Sparling, M Saretta, LLD

**Fall**  
McClure, Ruth Elizabeth, LLD  
Keyfitz, Nathan, LLD

**1985**

**Spring**  
McDonald, The Hon Mr Justice David Cargill, LLD  
Wilson, The Hon Madame Justice Bertha, LLD  
Harvie, Donald Southam, LLD  
Clark, The Rt Hon Charles Joseph, LLD  
Snell, Bernard, LLD  
Hunley, The Hon (Wilma) Helen (Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD  
Clandinin, Donald Robert, DSc  
Pritsak, Omeljan, DLitt  
Mol, Leo, LLD  
Egoff, Sheila Agnes, LLD

**Fall**  
Stollery, Robert, LLD  
Huston, Helen Isabel, LLD

**1986**

**Spring**  
Malone, The Rt Rev Joseph MacMillan, LLD  
Wark, Robert Rodger, LLD  
McCurdy, Sherburne, LLD  
Hawrylyshyn, Bohdan, LLD  
Lee, Lila Doris, LLD  
Tarnopolsky, Walter Surma, LLD  
Babey, Paul, LLD  
Scambler, Thelma Ruth, LLD  
Burns, Patricia Eileen, LLD  
Lougheed, The Hon (Edgar) Peter (Premier of Alberta), LLD

**Fall**  
Roche, Douglas James, LLD  
Easton, Dorothy Jean, LLD

Hurtig, Melvin Gordon, LLD  
Routhier, Monsignor Henri, Archbishop of Grouard, Retired, LLD

**1987**

**Spring**  
Head, Ivan Leigh, LLD  
Tobias, Phillip Valentine, DSc  
Pallister, Alfred Ernest, LLD  
Poole, John Edward, LLD  
Burrows, Barbara Anne, LLD  
Kurimoto, Shizu, LLD  
Andrekson, Margaret Weir, LLD  
Schmid, Horst, LLD  
Chretien, The Hon Jean, LLD  
Savaryn, Peter, (Twelfth Chancellor of the University), LLD

**Fall**  
Hay, Allan Stuart, DSc  
Jarilowsky, Stephen, LLD  
Crawford, Neil, LLD  
Banks, Thomas Benjamin, LLD

**1988**

**Special Convocation (June – Faculty of Medicine 75th Anniversary)**  
Macbeth, Robert Alexander Leslie, DSc  
McLeod, Lionel Everett, DSc

**Spring**  
Dickson, Jennifer, LLD  
Huang, Xinbai, LLD  
Huston, Mervyn James, DSc  
Smith, Isabel Munroe, LLD  
Schlosser, John Lewis, I (Chair, Board of Governors of the University), LLD  
La Forest, The Hon Mr Justice Gerard Vincent, LLD  
Moore, The Hon Chief Justice William Kenneth, LLD

**Special Convocation (October – Faculty of Engineering 75th Anniversary)**  
Ford, George, DSc  
King, Egerton Warren, DSc  
Stanley, Donald Russell, DSc

**Fall**  
Callwood, June, DLitt  
Kaplan, Jacob Gordin, DSc (posthumously granted)  
Baig, Tara Ali, LLD

**1989**

**Spring**  
MacLean, Lloyd Douglas, DSc  
Banister, Ronald Kitchener, LLD  
Strembitsky, Michael Alexander, LLD  
Walsh, Thomas Joseph, LLD  
Cunningham, Chester Raymond, LLD  
Ramsankar, Stephen Russel, LLD  
Franklin, Ursula Martius, DSc  
Marliss, Ethel Anne, DLitt

**Fall**  
Folinsbee, Robert Edward, DSc  
Blair, Sidney Robert, DSc  
Begin, Monique, LLD

**1990**

**Spring**  
Wheeler, Dorothy Anne, DLitt  
Tuu'luuq Anguhalluq, Marion, LLD  
Horowitz, Myer, (Ninth President of the University) LLD  
Hargrave, Herbert Thomas, LLD  
Bentley, Charles Fred, DSc  
Smiley, Donald Victor, LLD (posthumously granted)  
Erb, Richard Bryan, DSc  
Riedel, Bernard Ewald, DSc  
Myers, Gordon Edward, DSc  
Mactaggart, Sandy Auld (Fourteenth Chancellor of the University), LLD  
Lieberman, The Honorable Mr Justice Samuel Sereth, LLD  
Caro, Sir Anthony Alfred, DLitt

**Fall**  
Peacock, Gordon Bruce, LLD  
White, Alison Genevieve, DLitt  
Vice, David George, LLD

**1991****Spring**

McLachlin, Madame Justice Beverley, LLD  
 Taylor, Richard E, DSc  
 Worth, Walter H, LLD  
 Loomis, Reginald D, LLD  
 Miller, Associate Chief Justice Tevie H (Thirteenth  
 Chancellor of the University), LLD  
 Peel, Bruce B, LLD  
 Harris, Walter E, DSc  
 Corday, Eliot, DSc  
 Holmes, Peggy, DLitt  
 Iakovlev, Alexander, LLD  
 Allen, Frances E, DSc  
**Fall**  
 Lemieux, Raymond Urgel, DSc  
 Southern, Ronald Donald, LLD  
 Bowker, Her Honor Marjorie Montgomery, LLD  
 Carse, Margaret Ruth Pringle, LLD

**1992****Spring**

Aoki, Ted Tetsuo, LLD  
 Hersom, Naomi Louisa, LLD  
 Picard, Madam Justice Ellen Irene, LLD  
 Stevenson, The Hon Mr Justice William Alexander,  
 LLD  
 Cixous, H el ene, LLD  
 Honchar, Oleksandr, DLitt  
 Pearson, Hugh John Sanders, LLD  
 Jordan, Ronald Earl, DSc (in absentia)  
 Barmes, David Edward, DSc  
 Towers, The Hon Gordon (Lieutenant-Governor of  
 Alberta), LLD

**Fall**

Hodgson, Marjorie, LLD  
 Johnson, Rev K Glen, LLD  
 Lobay, Mary, LLD

**1993****Spring**

Archer, Violet, DLitt  
 Kurimoto, Hiroshi, LLD  
 Jones, Edgar T, LLD  
 Lukianenko, Levko, LLD  
 Forrester, Helen, DLitt  
 Shaw, James R Sr, LLD  
 Fortune, Ray, LLD

**Fall**

Kobayashi, Yukio, LLD  
 Mazankowski, The Rt Hon Donald, LLD  
 Kaasa, Walter, DLitt

**1994****Spring**

Davenport, Paul Theodore, (Tenth President of the  
 University), LLD  
 McLean, David George Alexander, LLD  
 Goody, Dasha Sosia, DLitt  
 Elliott, James Frank, LLD  
 Hnatyshyn, His Excellency The Rt Hon Ramon John  
 (Governor General of Canada), LLD

**Fall**

Badir, Doris Renwick, LLD  
 Green, Leslie Claude, LLD  
 Hurtubise, Roger Alexandre, LLD  
 Milner, Stanley Albert (Chair, Board of Governors  
 of the University), LLD

**1995****Spring**

Drake, Clare James, LLD  
 Thorsell, William Arnold, LLD  
 Jacyk, Petro (Peter), LLD  
 Nagabhushan, Tattanahalli Lakshminarayan, DSc  
 Dickason, Olive Patricia, DLitt  
 Simms, Glenda Patricia, LLD

**Fall**

Superstein, Jake, LLD  
 McPherson, Gary William Wilcox, LLD

**1996****Spring**

Haskayne, Richard F, LLD  
 Tellier, Paul, LLD

Foote, Eldon, LLD

Smith, Michael, DSc

Cammaert, Margaret, LLD

Ericson, Eric, LLD

**Fall**

Olson, The Hon HA "Bud" (Lieutenant-Governor of  
 Alberta), LLD

Janssen, Paul, DSc

**1997****Spring**

Singh, Manmohan, LLD  
 Hurlburt, William, LLD  
 Br anemark, Per-Ingvar, DSc  
 Zeidler, Margaret, LLD (posthumously granted)  
 Kroetsch, Robert, DLitt  
 Watanbe, Mamoru, DSc  
 Chan, Charles, LLD  
 Somerville, Christopher, DSc

**Fall**

Erasmus, Georges, LLD  
 Ozawa, Tatsuo, LLD  
 Russell, Andrew, LLD

**1998****Spring**

Ferguson, John Thomas, LLD  
 Howell, Maxwell Leo, LLD  
 Nelson, Raymond, LLD  
 Woodward, Roger, LLD  
 Martin, Joseph Boyd, DSc

**Fall**

Ryan, Claude, LLD  
 Haynes, Robert Hall, DSc